

Tanzania - Demographic and Health Survey 1991-1992

Bureau of Statistics - Planning Commission

Report generated on: June 12, 2017

Visit our data catalog at: <http://microdata.worldbank.org>

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

The principal objective of the Tanzania Demographic and Health Survey (TDHS) was to collect data on fertility, family planning, and health of the people. This survey involved randomly selected women aged 15-49 and men aged 15-60 in selected households.

Before the sampling frame was developed, two possibilities for the TDHS sample design were considered:

- The 1988 Population census list of Enumeration Areas (EAs)
- The National Master Sample for Tanzania created in 1986 (NMS).

The NMS was intended mainly for agricultural purposes and, at that time, only for rural areas. The NMS was based on the 1978 Census information while the urban frame was still being worked upon. Therefore, it was decided that the TDHS sample design would use the 1988 Census information as the basic sampling frame. Since the TDHS sample was to be clustered, it was necessary to have sampling units of manageable and fairly uniform size and with very well defined boundaries. The 1988 Census frame provided the list of enumeration area units (EAs) that had well defined boundaries and manageable uniform size. Therefore, EAs were used as primary sampling units (PSUs).

The target of the TDHS sample was about 7850 women age 15-49 with completed interviews. This sample should allow for separate analyses in urban and rural areas, and for estimation of contraceptive use in each of the 20 regions located on the mainland and in Zanzibar. Estimates for large domains (by combination of a group of regions) were also taken into consideration.

The TDHS used a three-stage sample. The frame was stratified by urban and rural areas. The primary sampling units in the TDHS survey were the wards/branches. The design involved the target of 350 completed interviews for each of 19 regions on the mainland and 500 in each of Dar es Salaam and Zanzibar.

In the first stage, the wards/branches were systematically selected with probability proportional to size (according to 1988 census information). In a second sampling stage, two EAs per selected rural ward/branch and one EA per selected urban ward/branch were chosen with probability proportional to size (also according to 1988 census information). In total, 357 EAs were selected for the TDHS, 95 in the urban area and 262 in the rural. A new listing of households was made shortly before the TDHS fieldwork by special teams including a total of 14 field workers. These teams visited the selected EAs all over the country to list the names of the heads of the households and obtain the population composition of each household (total number of persons in the household). In urban areas, the address of the dwelling was also recorded in order to make it easy to identify the household during the main survey. A fixed number of 30 households in each rural EA and 20 in each urban EA were selected.

About 9560 households were needed to achieve the required sample size, assuming 80 percent overall household completion rate.

See detailed sampling information in the APPENDIX B of the final 1991-1992 Tanzania Demographic and Health Survey report.

Response Rate

Out of the 9282 households selected for interview, 8561 households could be located and 8327 were actually interviewed. The shortfall between selected and interviewed households was largely due to the fact that many dwellings were either vacant or destroyed or no competent respondents were present at the time of the interview. A total of 9647 eligible women (i.e., women age 15-49 who spent the night before the interview in a sampled household) were identified for interview, and 9238 women were actually interviewed (96 percent response rate). The main reason for non-interview was absence from the home or incapacitation.

The Tanzania DHS male survey covered men aged between 15 and 60 years who were living in selected households (every fourth household of the female survey). The results of the survey show that 2392 eligible men were identified and 2114 men were interviewed (88 percent response rate). Men were generally not interviewed because they were either incapacitated or not at home during the time of the survey.

Questionnaires

Overview

The household, female, and male questionnaires were designed by following the Model Questionnaire "B" which is for low contraceptive prevalence countries. Some adaptations were made to suit the Tanzania situation, but the core questions were not changed. The original questionnaire was prepared in English and later translated into Kiswahili, the language that is widely spoken in the country. There are parts in the country where people are not very conversant with Kiswahili and would find it difficult to respond in Kiswahili but would understand when they are asked anything. The translated document was given to another translator to translate it back into English and comparisons were made to determine the differences.

PRETEST

A pretest to assess the viability of the survey instruments, particularly the questionnaires and the field organization, was carried out in Iringa Rural District, Iringa Region. It covered 16 enumeration areas with a total of 320 households. The pretest, which took a month to complete, was carried out in November/December, 1990, and covered both rural and urban EAs.

The pretest training took two weeks and consisted of classroom training and field practice in neighborhood areas. In all, 14 newly recruited interviewers and the Census staff were involved. The Census staffs who were to be transformed into the TDHS team handled the training for both the fieldwork management and the questionnaire. During the later fieldwork, they supervised the field exercise.

During the fieldwork, the administrative structure of the CCM Party, which involved the Party Branch Offices and the ten-cell leadership, were utilized in an effort to secure the maximum confidence and cooperation of the people in the areas where the team was working. At the end of the fieldwork, the interviewers and the supervisory team returned to the head office in Dar es Salaam for debriefing and discussion of their field experiences, particularly those related to the questionnaires and the logistic problems that were encountered. All these experiences were used to improve upon the final version of the questionnaires and the overall logistic arrangements.

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
1991-10	1992-03	N/A

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

The training of the field staff was carried out in two classrooms at one location. The training took place at the National Bank of Commerce, Bankers' Training Institute, Iringa Municipality, Iringa Region. Two teams of two persons from the Census Office, with support of staff from DHS/Macro International and the Tanzania Food and Nutrition Centre, conducted the training. Trial interviews were done in the neighborhood of the municipality.

The four weeks of training were devoted to classroom lectures, classroom mock interviews among the trainees, and interviews with invited volunteers from outside the classrooms with everyone listening. At the end of such interviews, trainees were invited to relate their observations as to how the entire interview was conducted and describe any mistakes that were made by the interviewer under the prevailing conditions. Later, the interviewers were taken out of the classroom to the field where each was assigned a household to interview. When all the interviewers were back in the classroom, each was asked to recount some of the experiences he encountered in the administration of the questionnaire, the behavior of the respondent, and how he handled the situation.

During training, a series of assessment tests were given to the interviewers and supervisors. These tests were graded and the results were used in selecting interviewers. Those candidates who had a better grasp of the questionnaire and were able to detect errors in completed questionnaires were chosen to be field editors.

Two guests were invited to talk to the trainees on family planning and maternal and child health. A staff person from the Tanzania Family Planning Association (UMATI) talked about family planning methods and sources where they can be obtained. Another person who came from the Maternal and Child Health Department in the Regional Hospital of Iringa discussed maternal and child health care and immunization.

Anthropometry was taught for a week and was conducted by a DHS consultant on anthropometry who was assisted by a specialist from the Tanzania Food and Nutrition Centre. Arrangements were made with the neighboring villages for practice measuring of children below age 5 years and their mothers. All trainees received the anthropometric training.

Supervisors and editors received additional training on their specific duties in the field. The main purpose was to ensure that all the teams would be following a uniform set of procedures.

The forty-eight female interviewers, 8 male interviewers, and 8 editors were selected from the larger pool of trainees at the end of the training course. Eight teams were made up and each team was allocated between two and three regions. Each field team was composed of six female interviewers, one male interviewer, one editor, a supervisor, and a driver (each team had one vehicle).

The main fieldwork began immediately after the training. Teams were dispatched to their respective regions with instructions to introduce themselves to the regional, district, ward, and village leaders before beginning the interviews. When a team got into the cluster (enumeration area), it had to identify itself to the local leaders before interviews would begin. This was necessitated by the fact that, in order to get the required maximum cooperation, the leaders had to be aware of the project and so inform the people about it. This is the usual practice in Tanzania whenever there is anything that involves the participation of the people, be it in urban or rural areas.

The fieldwork for the main survey was conducted in the period between October 1991 and March 1992. Thirty households were selected for interview in each cluster (EA). Women and men for the individual interview were identified during the household interview. Team supervisors located the housing units and assigned the selected households to the interviewers. Completed household and individual questionnaires were handed over to the field editors who checked to ensure that all relevant questions were recorded correctly, that the skip pattern instructions were followed properly, and that responses were internally consistent. The editing work was done before the team left the EA so that the interviewer could go back to the respondent to resolve any errors.

The supervisors were required to ensure that all the selected households and eligible women and men in an EA were

interviewed, and that assignment sheets for the interviewers and supervisors were duly filled. The questionnaires and other control forms were submitted to the Head Office in Dares Salaam for data entry.

Data Processing

Other Processing

The data processing staff for the survey work consisted of four clerks and one supervisor who were staff of the Bureau of Statistics. They were given initial data processing training by the DHS staff. Four microcomputers were installed in the Census Office and were used exclusively to process the Tanzania DHS data.

Before the questionnaires were passed for data entry, they had to undergo office editing to check for internal consistency of responses recorded in the questionnaire and to see that the skip instructions had been followed, that there were no omissions, and that all entries were legible. Data entry began in November 1991 after the Census Office received questionnaires from the Dares Salaam/Coast team and was completed during the last week of May 1992. When all the data had been entered, a final edit was done. This was completed in July 1992 and the preliminary report was published in September 1992.

Data Appraisal

Estimates of Sampling Error

The results from sample surveys are affected by two types of errors, non-sampling error and sampling error. Non-sampling error is due to mistakes made in carrying out field activities, such as failure to locate and interview the correct household, errors in the way the questions are asked, misunderstanding on the part of either the interviewer or the respondent, and data entry errors. Although efforts were made to minimize this type of error during the design and implementation of the TDHS, non-sampling errors are impossible to avoid and difficult to evaluate statistically.

Sampling errors, on the other hand, can be measured statistically. The sample of women selected in the TDHS is only one of many samples that could have been selected from the same population, using the same design and expected size. Each one would have yielded results that differed somewhat from the actual sample selected. The sampling error is a measure of the variability between all possible samples; although it is not known exactly, it can be estimated from the survey results.

Sampling error is usually measured in terms of standard error of a particular statistic (mean, percentage, etc.), which is the square root of the variance. The standard error can be used to calculate confidence intervals within which one can be reasonably assured that, apart from non-sampling errors, the true value of the variable for the whole population falls. For example, for any given statistic calculated from a sample survey, the value of that same statistic as measured in 95 percent of all possible samples with the same design (and expected size) will fall within a range of plus or minus two times the standard error of that statistic.

If the sample of women had been selected as a simple random sample, it would have been possible to use straightforward formulas for calculating sampling errors. However, the Tanzania DHS sample designs depended on stratification, stages, and clusters. Consequently, it was necessary to utilize more complex formulas. The computer package CLUSTERS, developed by the International Statistical Institute for the World Fertility Survey, was used to assist in computing the sampling errors with the proper statistical methodology.

Note: See detailed sampling error calculation in the APPENDIX C of the final 1991-1992 Tanzania Demographic and Health Survey report.

Other forms of Data Appraisal

The following Data Quality Tables are provided in the Final Report:

- Household age distribution
- Age distribution of eligible and interviewed women
- Completeness of reporting
- Birth by calendar year since birth
- Reporting of age at death in days
- Reporting of age at death in months

File Description

Variable List

RECH0

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household's Basic Data
Cases	9281
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V4	hv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number NA	discrete	numeric	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V7	hv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V11	hv009	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V12	hv010	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V13	hv011	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V14	hv012	Number of de jure members	contin	numeric	
V15	hv013	Number of de facto members	contin	numeric	
V16	hv014	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V17	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V18	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V19	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V20	hv018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V21	hv019	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V22	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V23	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V24	hv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V25	hv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V26	hv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V27	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V28	hv026	Place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V29	hv027	Selection for male/husb. int.	discrete	numeric	
V30	hv028	Sample weight for male subsamp	contin	numeric	

RECH1

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	46733
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V31	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V32	hvidx	Line number	contin	numeric	
V33	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V34	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V35	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V36	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V37	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V38	hv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V39	hv107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V40	hv108	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V41	hv109	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V42	hv110	Member still in school	discrete	numeric	
V43	hv111	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V44	hv112	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V45	hv113	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V46	hv114	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V47	hv115	Current marital status NA	discrete	numeric	
V48	hv116	Currently,formerly,never m. NA	discrete	numeric	
V49	hv117	Eligibility for female intview	discrete	numeric	
V50	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	

RECH2

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	8327
Variable(s)	21
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V51	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V52	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V53	hv202	Source of non-drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V54	hv203	Same source of water	discrete	numeric	
V55	hv204	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V56	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V57	hv206	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V58	hv207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V59	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V60	hv209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V61	hv210	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V62	hv211	Has motorcycle	discrete	numeric	
V63	hv212	Has car	discrete	numeric	
V64	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V65	hv214	Main wall material NA	discrete	numeric	
V66	hv215	Main roof material NA	discrete	numeric	
V67	hv216	Rooms for sleeping	contin	numeric	
V68	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V69	hv218	Line number of head of househ.	discrete	numeric	
V70	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V71	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	

RECH3

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Variable
Cases	9281
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V72	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V73	shreg	Region	discrete	numeric	
V74	shdist	District Number	discrete	numeric	
V75	shward	Ward Number	contin	numeric	
V76	shea	Enumeration Area	contin	numeric	
V77	sh021	Time to drinking water source	discrete	numeric	

REC01

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	9647
Variable(s)	32
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V78	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V79	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V80	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V81	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V82	v002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V83	v003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V84	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V85	v005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V86	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V87	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V88	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V89	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V90	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V91	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V92	v012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V93	v013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V94	v014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V95	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V96	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V97	v017	CMC start of calendar/health	discrete	numeric	
V98	v018	Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V99	v019	Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V100	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V101	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V102	v022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V103	v023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V104	v024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V105	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V106	v026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V107	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V108	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V109	v029	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	

REC11

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	9238
Variable(s)	54
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V110	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V111	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V112	v101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V113	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V114	v103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V115	v104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V116	v105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V117	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V118	v107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V119	v108	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V120	v109	Reads newspaper once a week	discrete	numeric	
V121	v110	Watches TV every week	discrete	numeric	
V122	v111	Listens to radio every day NA	discrete	numeric	
V123	v112	Listens to radio every week	discrete	numeric	
V124	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V125	v114	Source of non-drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V126	v115	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V127	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V128	v119	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V129	v120	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V130	v121	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V131	v122	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V132	v123	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V133	v124	Has motorcycle	discrete	numeric	
V134	v125	Has car	discrete	numeric	
V135	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V136	v128	Main wall material NA	discrete	numeric	
V137	v129	Main roof material NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V138	v130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V139	v131	Ethnicity NA	discrete	numeric	
V140	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V141	v134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V142	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V143	v136	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V144	v137	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V145	v138	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V146	v139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V147	v140	De jure type of place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V148	v141	De jure place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V149	v142	Same source of water	discrete	numeric	
V150	v143	Rooms for sleeping	contin	numeric	
V151	v144	Communities lived in >Jan8? NA	discrete	numeric	
V152	v145	Month moved to res.of Jan.8 NA	discrete	numeric	
V153	v146	Year moved to res. of Jan.8 NA	discrete	numeric	
V154	v147	Residence before Jan.8? NA	discrete	numeric	
V155	v148	Respondent still in school	discrete	numeric	
V156	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V157	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V158	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V159	v152	Age of household head	contin	numeric	
V160	awfactt	All woman factor - total	discrete	numeric	
V161	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V162	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	discrete	numeric	
V163	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	discrete	numeric	

REC21

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (Birth History)
Cases	29143
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V164	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V165	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V166	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V167	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V168	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V169	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V170	b2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V171	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V172	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V173	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V174	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V175	b7	Age at death (months-imputed)	contin	numeric	
V176	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V177	b9	Who child lives with	discrete	numeric	
V178	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V179	b11	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V180	b12	Succeeding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V181	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	

REC22

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction
Cases	9238
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V182	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V183	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V184	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V185	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V186	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V187	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V188	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V189	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V190	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V191	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V192	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V193	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V194	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V195	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V196	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V197	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V198	v215	Time since last menstrual perd	discrete	numeric	
V199	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V200	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V201	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V202	v219	Living children + current preg	discrete	numeric	
V203	v220	Living children + curr preg 6+	discrete	numeric	
V204	v221	Marriage to first birth int.	discrete	numeric	
V205	v222	Last birth to interview	contin	numeric	
V206	v223	Completeness of curr preg. inf	discrete	numeric	
V207	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V208	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V209	v226	Time since last period (comp)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V210	v227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric	
V211	v228	Ever had a terminated preg. NA	discrete	numeric	
V212	v229	Month pregnancy ended NA	discrete	numeric	
V213	v230	Year pregnancy ended NA	discrete	numeric	
V214	v231	CMC pregnancy ended NA	discrete	numeric	
V215	v232	Completeness last term. inf NA	discrete	numeric	
V216	v233	Months when pregnancy ended NA	discrete	numeric	
V217	v234	Other such pregnancies NA	discrete	numeric	
V218	v235	Index last child prior '8? NA	discrete	numeric	

REC31

Content	WOMAN - Contraceptive Table
Cases	73904
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V219	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V220	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V221	v301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V222	v302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V223	v303	Knows source for modern method	discrete	numeric	
V224	rec31_group	Contraceptive Table	discrete	character	
V225	v304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V226	v304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V227	v305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V228	v306	Source known for method	discrete	numeric	

REC32

Content	WOMAN - Contraceptive Use
Cases	9238
Variable(s)	54
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V229	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V230	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V231	v310	Living children at first use	contin	numeric	
V232	v311	Children at first use (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V233	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V234	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V235	v315	Month of sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V236	v316	Year of sterilization	contin	numeric	
V237	v317	Date of sterilization (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V238	v318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V239	v319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V240	v320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V241	v321	Marital duration at steriliz.	discrete	numeric	
V242	v322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V243	v323	Brand of pill used	discrete	numeric	
V244	v325	Cost of pills	contin	numeric	
V245	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V246	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V247	v337	Months of use of current meth	discrete	numeric	
V248	v338	Problem with current method NA	discrete	numeric	
V249	v339	Problem with current method NA	discrete	numeric	
V250	v359	Last method disc last 5 yrs NA	discrete	numeric	
V251	v360	Reason of last discontin. NA	discrete	numeric	
V252	v361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V253	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V254	v363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V255	v364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V256	v365	Heard FP message on radio	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V257	v366	Acceptability of media message	discrete	numeric	
V258	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V259	v369	First method used NA	discrete	numeric	
V260	v370	Source of first method NA	discrete	numeric	
V261	v371	Source of first method NA	discrete	numeric	
V262	v372	Shown pill package	discrete	numeric	
V263	v373	Doctor/nurse for first pills	discrete	numeric	
V264	v374	Doctor/nurse for last pills	discrete	numeric	
V265	v375	Reason for current method NA	discrete	numeric	
V266	v376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V267	v377	Source for future method	discrete	numeric	
V268	v378	Source for future method	discrete	numeric	
V269	v379	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V270	v380	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V271	v381	Time to get to source	discrete	numeric	
V272	v382	Time to get to source(grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V273	v383	Easy/difficult to get to place	discrete	numeric	
V274	v384	Heard about FP on Television	discrete	numeric	
V275	v385	Contracept. use before cal. NA	discrete	numeric	
V276	v386	Month started method pre 8? NA	discrete	numeric	
V277	v387	Year started method pre 8? NA	discrete	numeric	
V278	v388	Date started method pre 8? NA	discrete	numeric	
V279	v389	Months use prior to calend. NA	discrete	numeric	
V280	v390	Month stopped method pre 8? NA	discrete	numeric	
V281	v391	Year stopped method pre 8? NA	discrete	numeric	
V282	v392	Date stopped method pre 8? NA	discrete	numeric	

REC41

Content	WOMAN - Maternity
Cases	8138
Variable(s)	58
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V283	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V284	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V285	midx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V286	m1	Tetanus injections bef. birth	discrete	numeric	
V287	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V288	m2b	Prenatal: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V289	m2c	Prenatal: auxiliary midwife	discrete	numeric	
V290	m2d	Prenatal: rural medical aide	discrete	numeric	
V291	m2e	Prenatal: CS health prof. NA	discrete	numeric	
V292	m2f	Prenatal: trained birth att.	discrete	numeric	
V293	m2g	Prenatal: trad.birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V294	m2h	Prenatal: relative NA	discrete	numeric	
V295	m2i	Prenatal: village hlth worker	discrete	numeric	
V296	m2j	Prenatal: CS other person NA	discrete	numeric	
V297	m2k	Prenatal: other resp (uncoded)	discrete	numeric	
V298	m2l	Prenatal: CS other NA	discrete	numeric	
V299	m2m	Prenatal: CS other NA	discrete	numeric	
V300	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V301	m3a	Assistance: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V302	m3b	Assistance: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V303	m3c	Assistance: auxiliary midwife	discrete	numeric	
V304	m3d	Assistance: rural medical aide	discrete	numeric	
V305	m3e	Assistance: CS health prof. NA	discrete	numeric	
V306	m3f	Assistance: trained birth att.	discrete	numeric	
V307	m3g	Assistance: trad.birth attend.	discrete	numeric	
V308	m3h	Assistance: relative	discrete	numeric	
V309	m3i	Assistance: village hlt worker	discrete	numeric	
V310	m3j	Assistance: CS other person NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V311	m3k	Assistance: other resp (uncod)	discrete	numeric	
V312	m3l	Assistance: CS other NA	discrete	numeric	
V313	m3m	Assistance: CS other NA	discrete	numeric	
V314	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric	
V315	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V316	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V317	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V318	m7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V319	m8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V320	m9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V321	m10	Time wanted pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V322	m11	Time would have waited	discrete	numeric	
V323	m12	Antenatal card for pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V324	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check	discrete	numeric	
V325	m14	Antenatal visits for pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V326	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V327	m16	Premature birth	discrete	numeric	
V328	m17	Delivery by caesarian section	discrete	numeric	
V329	m18	Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric	
V330	m19	Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.)	discrete	numeric	
V331	m20	Reason did not breastfeed	discrete	numeric	
V332	m21	Reason stopped breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V333	m22	Child given other food	discrete	numeric	
V334	m23	Age for formula or other milk	discrete	numeric	
V335	m24	Age for plain water	discrete	numeric	
V336	m25	Age for other liquids	discrete	numeric	
V337	m26	Age for solid or mushy food	discrete	numeric	
V338	m27	Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V339	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V340	m29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric	

REC42

Content	WOMAN - Breastfeeding and Health
Cases	9238
Variable(s)	82
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V341	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V342	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V343	v401	Last birth ceasarean section	discrete	numeric	
V344	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V345	v405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V346	v406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V347	v407	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V348	v408	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V349	v409	Gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V350	v409a	Gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V351	v410	Gave child juice	discrete	numeric	
V352	v410a	Gave child herbal tea NA	discrete	numeric	
V353	v411	Gave child powder/tinned milk	discrete	numeric	
V354	v411a	Gave child baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V355	v412	Gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V356	v413a	Country specific other liq. NA	discrete	numeric	
V357	v413b	Country specific other liq. NA	discrete	numeric	
V358	v413c	Country specific other liq. NA	discrete	numeric	
V359	v413d	Country specific other liq. NA	discrete	numeric	
V360	v413	Gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V361	v414a	Country specific oth. foods NA	discrete	numeric	
V362	v414b	Country specific oth. foods NA	discrete	numeric	
V363	v414c	Country specific oth. foods NA	discrete	numeric	
V364	v414d	Country specific oth. foods NA	discrete	numeric	
V365	v414	Gave child solid or mushy food	discrete	numeric	
V366	v415	Fed food in bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V367	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V368	v417	Entries in maternity table	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V369	v418	Entries in health table	discrete	numeric	
V370	v419	Entries in height/weight table	discrete	numeric	
V371	v420	Measurer's code	contin	numeric	
V372	v421	Assistant measurer's code	contin	numeric	
V373	v422	Ever prepared ORS solution	discrete	numeric	
V374	v423	Quantity of water for ORS	discrete	numeric	
V375	v424a	ORS source: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V376	v424b	ORS source: govt health center	discrete	numeric	
V377	v424c	ORS source: govt dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V378	v424d	ORS source: mobile clinic NA	discrete	numeric	
V379	v424e	ORS source: vill.health worker	discrete	numeric	
V380	v424f	ORS source: parast hosp/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V381	v424g	ORS source: CS public sect. NA	discrete	numeric	
V382	v424h	ORS source: CS public sect. NA	discrete	numeric	
V383	v424i	ORS source: CS public sect. NA	discrete	numeric	
V384	v424j	ORS source: priv hosp/clin. NA	discrete	numeric	
V385	v424k	ORS source: priv pharm./store	discrete	numeric	
V386	v424l	ORS source: private doctor NA	discrete	numeric	
V387	v424m	ORS source: priv mobile cln NA	discrete	numeric	
V388	v424n	ORS source: comm.hlth wrkr NA	discrete	numeric	
V389	v424o	ORS source: priv dr/hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V390	v424p	ORS source: relig hosp/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V391	v424q	ORS source: CS med.prv sect NA	discrete	numeric	
V392	v424r	ORS source: CS med.prv sect NA	discrete	numeric	
V393	v424s	ORS source: shop	discrete	numeric	
V394	v424t	ORS source: traditional pract.	discrete	numeric	
V395	v424u	ORS source: Neighbor/relative	discrete	numeric	
V396	v424v	ORS source: CS oth.prv sect NA	discrete	numeric	
V397	v424w	ORS source: CS oth.prv sect NA	discrete	numeric	
V398	v424x	ORS source: Other	discrete	numeric	
V399	v424y	ORS source: Unknown NA	discrete	numeric	
V400	v425	Home fluid prepar. teacher NA	discrete	numeric	
V401	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V402	v427	Duration breastfeeding pre8?NA	discrete	numeric	
V403	v428	Months breastfeeding pre198?NA	discrete	numeric	
V404	v429	Flag for breastfeeding pre8?NA	discrete	numeric	
V405	v430	Duration of amenorrhea pre8?NA	discrete	numeric	
V406	v431	Months of amenorrhea pre 8? NA	discrete	numeric	
V407	v432	Flag for amenorrhea pre 8? NA	discrete	numeric	
V408	v433	Duration of abstinence pre8?NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V409	v434	Months of abstinence pre 8? NA	discrete	numeric	
V410	v435	Flag for abstinence pre 8? NA	discrete	numeric	
V411	v436	Arm circumference (cms-1d) NA	discrete	numeric	
V412	v437	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	contin	numeric	
V413	v438	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	contin	numeric	
V414	v439	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric	
V415	v440	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp	discrete	numeric	
V416	v441	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp	discrete	numeric	
V417	v442	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS	discrete	numeric	
V418	v443	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog	discrete	numeric	
V419	v444	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO	discrete	numeric	
V420	v445	Body mass index for respondent	contin	numeric	
V421	v446	Rohrer's index for respondent	contin	numeric	
V422	v447	Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric	

REC43

Content	WOMAN - Immunization and Health
Cases	8138
Variable(s)	129
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V423	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V424	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V425	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V426	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V427	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V428	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V429	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V430	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V431	h3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V432	h3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V433	h3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V434	h3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V435	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V436	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V437	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V438	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V439	h5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V440	h5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V441	h5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V442	h5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V443	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V444	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V445	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V446	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V447	h7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V448	h7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V449	h7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V450	h7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V451	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric	
V452	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V453	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V454	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V455	h9	Received MEASLES	discrete	numeric	
V456	h9d	MEASLES day	discrete	numeric	
V457	h9m	MEASLES month	discrete	numeric	
V458	h9y	MEASLES year	discrete	numeric	
V459	h10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V460	h11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric	
V461	h11a	How long diarrhea lasted	discrete	numeric	
V462	h11b	Blood in the stools	discrete	numeric	
V463	h12a	Diarrhea: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V464	h12b	Diarrhea: govt health center	discrete	numeric	
V465	h12c	Diarrhea: govt dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V466	h12d	Diarrhea: mobile clinic NA	discrete	numeric	
V467	h12e	Diarrhea: vill.health worker	discrete	numeric	
V468	h12f	Diarrhea: parast hosp/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V469	h12g	Diarrhea: CS public sector NA	discrete	numeric	
V470	h12h	Diarrhea: CS public sector NA	discrete	numeric	
V471	h12i	Diarrhea: CS public sector NA	discrete	numeric	
V472	h12j	Diarrhea: priv hosp/clinic NA	discrete	numeric	
V473	h12k	Diarrhea: priv. pharmacy/store	discrete	numeric	
V474	h12l	Diarrhea: private doctor NA	discrete	numeric	
V475	h12m	Diarrhea: priv. mobile cln NA	discrete	numeric	
V476	h12n	Diarrhea: comm.hlth worker NA	discrete	numeric	
V477	h12o	Diarrhea: private dr/hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V478	h12p	Diarrhea: relig hosp/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V479	h12q	Diarrhea: CS med.priv sect. NA	discrete	numeric	
V480	h12r	Diarrhea: CS med.priv sect. NA	discrete	numeric	
V481	h12s	Diarrhea: shop NA	discrete	numeric	
V482	h12t	Diarrhea: traditional pract.	discrete	numeric	
V483	h12u	Diarrhea: neighbors/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V484	h12v	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sect. NA	discrete	numeric	
V485	h12w	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sect. NA	discrete	numeric	
V486	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric	
V487	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V488	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V489	h13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V490	h13a	Days given ORS	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V491	h14	Given recommend. home solution	discrete	numeric	
V492	h14a	Days given fluid	discrete	numeric	
V493	h15	Given other pills or syrups	discrete	numeric	
V494	h15a	Given antibiotics	discrete	numeric	
V495	h15b	Given an injection	discrete	numeric	
V496	h15c	Given an intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric	
V497	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal med.	discrete	numeric	
V498	h15e	Given CS other treatment NA	discrete	numeric	
V499	h15f	Given CS other treatment NA	discrete	numeric	
V500	h15g	Given CS other treatment NA	discrete	numeric	
V501	h15h	Given CS other treatment NA	discrete	numeric	
V502	h16	Increase or decrease fluids	discrete	numeric	
V503	h18	Increase or decrease foods NA	discrete	numeric	
V504	h18a	Breastfeeding change	discrete	numeric	
V505	h20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V506	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V507	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric	
V508	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V509	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V510	h31a	How long cough lasted	discrete	numeric	
V511	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric	
V512	h32a	Fever/cough: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V513	h32b	Fever/cough: govt health cntr	discrete	numeric	
V514	h32c	Fever/cough: govt dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V515	h32d	Fever/cough: mobile clinic NA	discrete	numeric	
V516	h32e	Fever/cough: vill.health wrkr	discrete	numeric	
V517	h32f	Fever/cough: para dr/hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V518	h32g	Fever/cough: CS public sect NA	discrete	numeric	
V519	h32h	Fever/cough: CS public sect NA	discrete	numeric	
V520	h32i	Fever/cough: CS public sect NA	discrete	numeric	
V521	h32j	Fever/cough: priv hosp/clin NA	discrete	numeric	
V522	h32k	Fever/cough: priv pharm/store	discrete	numeric	
V523	h32l	Fever/cough: private doctor NA	discrete	numeric	
V524	h32m	Fever/cough: priv mobile cl NA	discrete	numeric	
V525	h32n	Fever/cough: comm.hlth wrkr NA	discrete	numeric	
V526	h32o	Fever/cough: priv dr/hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V527	h32p	Fever/cough: relig hosp/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V528	h32q	Fever/cough: CS med.prv sct NA	discrete	numeric	
V529	h32r	Fever/cough: CS med.prv sct NA	discrete	numeric	
V530	h32s	Fever/cough: shop NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V531	h32t	Fever/cough: traditional pract	discrete	numeric	
V532	h32u	Fever/cough: neighbor/relative	discrete	numeric	
V533	h32v	Fever/cough: CS oth.prv sct NA	discrete	numeric	
V534	h32w	Fever/cough: CS oth.prv sct NA	discrete	numeric	
V535	h32x	Fever/cough: Other	discrete	numeric	
V536	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V537	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V538	h33	Given antibiotics	discrete	numeric	
V539	h33a	Given antimalarials	discrete	numeric	
V540	h34	Given cough syrup	discrete	numeric	
V541	h35	Given other pills or syrups	discrete	numeric	
V542	h35a	Given unknown pills or syrups	discrete	numeric	
V543	h36	Given injection	discrete	numeric	
V544	h36a	Given home remedy, herbal med.	discrete	numeric	
V545	h37a	Given CS other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V546	h37b	Given CS other treatment NA	discrete	numeric	
V547	h37c	Given CS other treatment NA	discrete	numeric	
V548	h37d	Given CS other treatment NA	discrete	numeric	
V549	h37	Other treatment for cough	discrete	numeric	
V550	h38a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V551	h38	Given any treatment for cough	discrete	numeric	

REC44

Content	WOMAN - Height and Weight
Cases	8138
Variable(s)	29
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V552	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V553	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V554	hwidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V555	hw1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V556	hw2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V557	hw3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V558	hw4	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V559	hw5	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V560	hw6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V561	hw7	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V562	hw8	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V563	hw9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V564	hw10	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V565	hw11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V566	hw12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V567	hw13	Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V568	hw14	BCG scar on arm or shoulder	discrete	numeric	
V569	hw15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V570	hw16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V571	hw17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V572	hw18	Date measured (month)	contin	numeric	
V573	hw19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V574	hw20	Arm circumference(cms - 1d) NA	discrete	numeric	
V575	hw21	Arm circ/A Percentile NA	discrete	numeric	
V576	hw22	Arm circ/A Stand deviations NA	discrete	numeric	
V577	hw23	Arm c/A Percent of ref med NA	discrete	numeric	
V578	hw24	Arm circ/Ht Percentile NA	discrete	numeric	
V579	hw25	Arm cir/Ht Stand deviations NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V580	hw26	Arm cir/Ht Percent ref med NA	discrete	numeric	

REC51

Content	WOMAN - Marriage/Exposure
Cases	9238
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V581	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V582	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V583	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V584	v502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V585	v503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V586	v504	Husband lives in house	discrete	numeric	
V587	v505	Number of other wives	discrete	numeric	
V588	v506	Wife rank number	discrete	numeric	
V589	v507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V590	v508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V591	v509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V592	v510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V593	v511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V594	v512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V595	v513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V596	v525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V597	v526	Frequency of intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V598	v527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V599	v528	Time since last intercourse(g)	discrete	numeric	
V600	v529	Time since last intercourse(im	discrete	numeric	
V601	v530	Flag for V529	discrete	numeric	
V602	v531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V603	v532	Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V604	v533	Usual frequency of intercourse	discrete	numeric	

REC61

Content	WOMAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	9238
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V605	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V606	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V607	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V608	v603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V609	v604	Preferred waiting time (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V610	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V611	v608	Ideal post-partum abst. period	discrete	numeric	
V612	v609	Sex while breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V613	v610	Husband approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V614	v611	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V615	v612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V616	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V617	v614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V618	v615	Best birth interval	discrete	numeric	
V619	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V620	v617	Age youngest at future birth	discrete	numeric	
V621	v618	Reason regrets sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V622	v619	Think would have sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V623	v620	Discussed number of children	discrete	numeric	
V624	v621	Husbands desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V625	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V626	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V627	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V628	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	

REC71

Content	WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics
Cases	9238
Variable(s)	23
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V629	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V630	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V631	v701	Partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V632	v702	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V633	v704	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V634	v705	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V635	v707	Type of land where works	discrete	numeric	
V636	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V637	v715	Husbands education-single yrs	discrete	numeric	
V638	v716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V639	v717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V640	v718	Current type of employment	discrete	numeric	
V641	v719	Work for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V642	v720	Earns cash for work	discrete	numeric	
V643	v721	Works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V644	v722	Child with resp. at work	discrete	numeric	
V645	v723	Child minder	discrete	numeric	
V646	v724	Ever worked since Jan. 198? NA	discrete	numeric	
V647	v725	Month started work before 8? NA	discrete	numeric	
V648	v726	Year started work before 8? NA	discrete	numeric	
V649	v727	Month job prior to 8? ended NA	discrete	numeric	
V650	v728	Year job prior to 8? ended NA	discrete	numeric	
V651	v729	Partner's educational attainm.	discrete	numeric	

REC81

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of the Interview
Cases	9238
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V652	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V653	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V654	v801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V655	v802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V656	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V657	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V658	v805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V659	v806	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V660	v811	Pres. children < 10 (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	
V661	v812	Pres. husband (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	
V662	v813	Pres. other males (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	
V663	v814	Pres. other females (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	

REC91

Content	WOMAN - Country-specific - Single variables
Cases	9238
Variable(s)	52
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V664	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V665	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V666	sreg	Region	discrete	numeric	
V667	sdist	District Number	discrete	numeric	
V668	sward	Ward Number	contin	numeric	
V669	sea	Enumeration Area	contin	numeric	
V670	slnnoh	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric	
V671	s114	Ethnicity	contin	numeric	
V672	s122	Return trip time to dr. water	discrete	numeric	
V673	s334c	Heard about FP from MCH aide	discrete	numeric	
V674	s334d	Heard about FP neigh/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V675	s334e	Heard about FP on posters	discrete	numeric	
V676	s516	Number of partners last 4 wks.	contin	numeric	
V677	s517	Use a condom in last 4 weeks?	discrete	numeric	
V678	s521	Ever heard of AIDS?	discrete	numeric	
V679	s522a	AIDS info: radio	discrete	numeric	
V680	s522b	AIDS info: television	discrete	numeric	
V681	s522c	AIDS info: newspapers	discrete	numeric	
V682	s522d	AIDS info: health workers	discrete	numeric	
V683	s522e	AIDS info: mosques/churches	discrete	numeric	
V684	s522f	AIDS info: friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V685	s522g	AIDS info: schools/quran teach	discrete	numeric	
V686	s522h	AIDS: slogans/pamphlets/poster	discrete	numeric	
V687	s522i	AIDS info: community meetings	discrete	numeric	
V688	s522j	AIDS info: CCM office	discrete	numeric	
V689	s522k	AIDS info: other	discrete	numeric	
V690	s522l	AIDS info: none	discrete	numeric	
V691	s522m	AIDS info: other	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V692	s523a	AIDS from: sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V693	s523b	AIDS: needles/blades/skip punc	discrete	numeric	
V694	s523c	AIDS from: mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V695	s523d	AIDS: transfusion of inf blood	discrete	numeric	
V696	s523e	AIDS from: other	discrete	numeric	
V697	s523f	AIDS from: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V698	s524a	AIDS from: handshaking	discrete	numeric	
V699	s524b	AIDS from: hugging	discrete	numeric	
V700	s524c	AIDS from: kissing	discrete	numeric	
V701	s524d	AIDS from: sharing clothes	discrete	numeric	
V702	s524e	AIDS from: sharing eating uten	discrete	numeric	
V703	s524f	AIDS: steppin on urine/stools	discrete	numeric	
V704	s524g	AIDS:mosquito/flea/bedbug bite	discrete	numeric	
V705	s525	Can healthy person have AIDS?	discrete	numeric	
V706	s526	Can woman pass AIDS to baby?	discrete	numeric	
V707	s527	Gov. can do for people w AIDS?	discrete	numeric	
V708	s528	Preferred source of AIDS care	discrete	numeric	
V709	s616	Easy to get pregnant dur brstf	discrete	numeric	
V710	s619s	Preferred number of sons	discrete	numeric	
V711	s619d	Preferred number of daughters	discrete	numeric	
V712	s702	Can part. read/write Kiswahili	discrete	numeric	
V713	s901	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V714	s902	Use of interpreter	discrete	numeric	
V715	s903	Type of interpreter	discrete	numeric	

REC94

Content	WOMAN - Country-specific - Maternity
Cases	8138
Variable(s)	13
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V716	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V717	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V718	idx94	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V719	s407a	Prenatal visit: hospital	discrete	numeric	
V720	s407b	Prenatal visit: health centre	discrete	numeric	
V721	s407c	Prenatal visit: gov. dispens.	discrete	numeric	
V722	s407d	Prenatal: govt. health post	discrete	numeric	
V723	s407e	Prenatal: parast hosp/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V724	s407f	Prenatal: relig. hosp/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V725	s407g	Prenatal: private hosp/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V726	s407h	Prenatal visit: home	discrete	numeric	
V727	s441	How many meals eaten yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V728	s442	Eat other foods yesterday	discrete	numeric	

REC95

Content	WOMAN - Country-specific - Health
Cases	8138
Variable(s)	4
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V729	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V730	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V731	idx95	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V732	s452	Ever ill with measles	discrete	numeric	

MREC01

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	1776
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V733	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V734	mv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V735	mv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V736	mv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V737	mv003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V738	mv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V739	mv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V740	mv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V741	mv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V742	mv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V743	mv009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V744	mv010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V745	mv011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V746	mv012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V747	mv013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V748	mv014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V749	mv015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V750	mv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V751	mv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V752	mv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V753	mv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V754	mv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V755	mv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V756	mv026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V757	mv027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V758	mv028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V759	mv029	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V760	mv030	Field supervisor - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V761	mv031	Field editor - NA	discrete	numeric	
V762	mv032	Office editor - NA	discrete	numeric	
V763	mv033	Ultimate area selection p - NA	discrete	numeric	
V764	mv035	Number of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V765	mv801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V766	mv802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V767	mv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V768	mrec01_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V769	mv034	Line numbers of wives	discrete	numeric	

MREC11

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	2114
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V770	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V771	mv101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V772	mv102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V773	mv103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V774	mv104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V775	mv105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V776	mv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V777	mv107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V778	mv108	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V779	mv109	Reads newspaper once a week	discrete	numeric	
V780	mv110	Watches TV every week	discrete	numeric	
V781	mv111	Listens to radio every day- NA	discrete	numeric	
V782	mv112	Listens to radio every week	discrete	numeric	
V783	mv130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V784	mv131	Ethnicity - NA	discrete	numeric	
V785	mv133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V786	mv134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V787	mv135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V788	mv136	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V789	mv138	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V790	mv148	Respondent still in school	discrete	numeric	
V791	mv149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V792	mv150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V793	mv151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V794	mv152	Age of household head	contin	numeric	

MREC22

Content MAN - Reproduction

Cases 2114

Variable(s) 11

Structure Type:
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V795	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V796	mv201	Total children ever born	contin	numeric	
V797	mv202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V798	mv203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V799	mv204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V800	mv205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V801	mv206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V802	mv207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V803	mv213	Partner currently pregnant- NA	discrete	numeric	
V804	mv218	Number of living children	contin	numeric	
V805	mv225	Current pregnancy wanted - NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC31

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Table
Cases	16912
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V806	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V807	mv301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V808	mv302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V809	mrec31_group	Contraceptive Table	discrete	character	
V810	mv304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V811	mv304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V812	mv305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	

MREC32

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Use
Cases	2114
Variable(s)	17
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V813	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V814	mv312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V815	mv313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V816	mv361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V817	mv362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V818	mv363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V819	mv364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V820	mv366a	Acceptability of radio mes- NA	discrete	numeric	
V821	mv366b	Acceptability of TV messag- NA	discrete	numeric	
V822	mv367	Wanted last child - NA	discrete	numeric	
V823	mv375a	Main reason not using a me- NA	discrete	numeric	
V824	mv376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V825	mv384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V826	mv384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V827	mv384c	Heard FP newspaper last m - NA	discrete	numeric	
V828	mv384d	Heard FP on poster last months	discrete	numeric	
V829	mv384e	Heard FP brochures last m - NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC51

Content	MAN - Marriage/Exposure
Cases	2114
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V830	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V831	mv501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V832	mv502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V833	mv503	Number of unions - NA	discrete	numeric	
V834	mv505	Number of wives, partners	contin	numeric	
V835	mv507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V836	mv508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V837	mv509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V838	mv510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V839	mv511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V840	mv512	Years since first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V841	mv513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V842	mv525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V843	mv527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V844	mv531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V845	mv532	Flag for MV531 - NA	discrete	numeric	
V846	mv534	Have a regular sex partne - NA	discrete	numeric	
V847	mv535	Have ever been married - NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC61

Content	MAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	2114
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V848	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V849	mv602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V850	mv603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V851	mv604	Preferred waiting time (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V852	mv605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V853	mv610	Wife approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V854	mv611	Discussed FP with partner - NA	discrete	numeric	
V855	mv612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V856	mv613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V857	mv614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V858	mv616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V859	mv621	Wifes desire for children - NA	discrete	numeric	
V860	mv627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V861	mv628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V862	mv629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V863	mv630a	Discussed FP with partner - NA	discrete	numeric	
V864	mv630b	Discussed FP with mother - NA	discrete	numeric	
V865	mv630c	Discussed FP with father - NA	discrete	numeric	
V866	mv630d	Discussed FP with sister(- NA	discrete	numeric	
V867	mv630e	Discussed FP with brother - NA	discrete	numeric	
V868	mv630f	Discussed FP with daughte - NA	discrete	numeric	
V869	mv630g	Discussed FP with mother- - NA	discrete	numeric	
V870	mv630h	Discussed FP with friends - NA	discrete	numeric	
V871	mv630i	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V872	mv630j	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V873	mv630k	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V874	mv630l	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V875	mv630x	Discussed FP with others - NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC71

Content	MAN - Occupation and Work Status
Cases	2114
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V876	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V877	mv714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V878	mv716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V879	mv717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V880	mv719	Work for family, others - NA	discrete	numeric	
V881	mv731	Worked in last 12 months - NA	discrete	numeric	
V882	mv732	Employment all year/seaso - NA	discrete	numeric	
V883	mv733	Months worked in last 12 - NA	discrete	numeric	
V884	mv736	Earnings for work - NA	discrete	numeric	
V885	mv740	Type of land where resp. - NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC75

Content	MAN - AIDS and Condom Use
Cases	2114
Variable(s)	73
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V886	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V887	mv751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V888	mv752a	AIDS: radio	discrete	numeric	
V889	mv752b	AIDS: television	discrete	numeric	
V890	mv752c	AIDS: newspapers/magazines	discrete	numeric	
V891	mv752d	AIDS: pamphlets/posters	discrete	numeric	
V892	mv752e	AIDS: clinic/health workers	discrete	numeric	
V893	mv752f	AIDS: churches/mosques	discrete	numeric	
V894	mv752g	AIDS: schools/teachers	discrete	numeric	
V895	mv752h	AIDS: community meetings	discrete	numeric	
V896	mv752i	AIDS: friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V897	mv752j	AIDS: work place - NA	discrete	numeric	
V898	mv752k	AIDS: CCM office	discrete	numeric	
V899	mv752l	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V900	mv752m	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V901	mv752n	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V902	mv752o	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V903	mv752x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V904	mv753	Ways to avoid AIDS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V905	mv754a	AIDS: Safe sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V906	mv754b	AIDS: abstain from sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V907	mv754c	AIDS: use condoms during - NA	discrete	numeric	
V908	mv754d	AIDS: only one sex partne - NA	discrete	numeric	
V909	mv754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitut - NA	discrete	numeric	
V910	mv754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexua - NA	discrete	numeric	
V911	mv754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfu - NA	discrete	numeric	
V912	mv754h	AIDS: avoid injections - NA	discrete	numeric	
V913	mv754i	AIDS: avoid kissing - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V914	mv754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bite - NA	discrete	numeric	
V915	mv754k	AIDS: protection trad. he - NA	discrete	numeric	
V916	mv754l	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V917	mv754m	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V918	mv754n	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V919	mv754o	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V920	mv754x	AIDS: other responses - NA	discrete	numeric	
V921	mv754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V922	mv755b	Safe sex: abstain from se - NA	discrete	numeric	
V923	mv755c	Safe sex: use condoms dur - NA	discrete	numeric	
V924	mv755d	Safe sex: only one partne - NA	discrete	numeric	
V925	mv755e	Safe sex: avoid prostitut - NA	discrete	numeric	
V926	mv755f	Safe sex: avoid homosexua - NA	discrete	numeric	
V927	mv755l	Safe sex: country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V928	mv755m	Safe sex: country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V929	mv755n	Safe sex: country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V930	mv755o	Safe sex: country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V931	mv755x	Safe sex: other responses - NA	discrete	numeric	
V932	mv755z	Safe sex: DK meaning - NA	discrete	numeric	
V933	mv756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V934	mv757	Is AIDS a fatal disease - NA	discrete	numeric	
V935	mv758	Chances of getting AIDS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V936	mv760a	Behavior: Did not start s - NA	discrete	numeric	
V937	mv760b	Behavior: Stopped all sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V938	mv760c	Behavior: Started using c - NA	discrete	numeric	
V939	mv760d	Behavior: Only one sex pa - NA	discrete	numeric	
V940	mv760e	Behavior: Reduced partner - NA	discrete	numeric	
V941	mv760f	Behavior: Ask spouse fait - NA	discrete	numeric	
V942	mv760g	Behavior: No homosexual c - NA	discrete	numeric	
V943	mv760i	Behavior: Stopped injecti - NA	discrete	numeric	
V944	mv760l	Behavior: Country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V945	mv760m	Behavior: Country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V946	mv760n	Behavior: Country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V947	mv760o	Behavior: Country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V948	mv760p	Behavior: Avoid sex w. pr - NA	discrete	numeric	
V949	mv760v	Behavior: No nonsexual ch - NA	discrete	numeric	
V950	mv760w	Behavior: Other nonsexual - NA	discrete	numeric	
V951	mv760x	Behavior: Other responses - NA	discrete	numeric	
V952	mv760y	Behavior: No change - NA	discrete	numeric	
V953	mv760z	Behavior: Don't know - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V954	mv761	Last intercourse used con - NA	discrete	numeric	
V955	mv762	Source for condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V956	mv763	Partners in last 12 months- NA	discrete	numeric	
V957	mv764	Knowledge of condom	discrete	numeric	
V958	mv765	Ever use of condom	discrete	numeric	

MREC85

Content	MAN - AIDS and STDs module (optional)
Cases	2114
Variable(s)	123
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V959	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V960	mv850	Last time sex with partner- NA	discrete	numeric	
V961	mv850a	Condom used when sex w/pa - NA	discrete	numeric	
V962	mv851	Last time sex other than - NA	discrete	numeric	
V963	mv852	Condom used when sex w/ot - NA	discrete	numeric	
V964	mv853	No. other than wife had s - NA	discrete	numeric	
V965	mv855	Heard sexual transmit. di - NA	discrete	numeric	
V966	mv856a	Knowledge of: syphilis - NA	discrete	numeric	
V967	mv856b	Knowledge of: gonorrhea - NA	discrete	numeric	
V968	mv856c	Knowledge of: AIDS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V969	mv856d	Knowledge of: genital war - NA	discrete	numeric	
V970	mv856e	Knowledge of: Country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V971	mv856f	Knowledge of: country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V972	mv856g	Knowledge of: country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V973	mv856h	Knowledge of: country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V974	mv856i	Knowledge of: country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V975	mv856j	Knowledge of: country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V976	mv856k	Knowledge of: country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V977	mv856x	Knowledge of: other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V978	mv856z	Knowledge of: DK - NA	discrete	numeric	
V979	mv857	Have sexual disease last - NA	discrete	numeric	
V980	mv858a	Last 12 mths had: syphili - NA	discrete	numeric	
V981	mv858b	Last 12 mths had: gonorrh - NA	discrete	numeric	
V982	mv858c	Last 12 mths had: AIDS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V983	mv858d	Last 12 mths had: genital - NA	discrete	numeric	
V984	mv858e	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V985	mv858f	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V986	mv858g	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V987	mv858h	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V988	mv858i	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V989	mv858j	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V990	mv858x	Last 12 mths had: other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V991	mv858z	Last 12 mths had: DK - NA	discrete	numeric	
V992	mv859	Seek advice for last dise - NA	discrete	numeric	
V993	mv860a	Seek advise: government h - NA	discrete	numeric	
V994	mv860b	Seek advise: govt health - NA	discrete	numeric	
V995	mv860c	Seek advise: health post, - NA	discrete	numeric	
V996	mv860d	Seek advise: mobile clini - NA	discrete	numeric	
V997	mv860e	Seek advise: comm.health - NA	discrete	numeric	
V998	mv860f	Seek advise: FP clinic - NA	discrete	numeric	
V999	mv860g	Seek advise: CS public se - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1000	mv860h	Seek advise: CS public se - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1001	mv860i	Seek advise: other public - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1002	mv860j	Seek advise: private hosp - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1003	mv860k	Seek advise: private phar - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1004	mv860l	Seek advise: private doct - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1005	mv860m	Seek advise: private mobi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1006	mv860n	Seek advise: comm.health - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1007	mv860o	Seek advise: CS med.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1008	mv860p	Seek advise: CS med.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1009	mv860q	Seek advise: CS med.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1010	mv860r	Seek advise: other privat - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1011	mv860s	Seek advise: shop - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1012	mv860t	Seek advise: traditional - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1013	mv860u	Seek advise: relatives/fr - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1014	mv860v	Seek advise: CS oth.priv. - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1015	mv860w	Seek advise: CS oth.priv. - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1016	mv860x	Seek advise: other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1017	mv860z	Seek advise: DK - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1018	mv861	Advise partner when had d - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1019	mv862	Tried to avoid infecting - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1020	mv863a	What done: no sexual inte - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1021	mv863b	What done: used condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1022	mv863c	What done: took medicines - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1023	mv863d	What done: country specif - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1024	mv863e	What done: country specif - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1025	mv863f	What done: country specif - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1026	mv863w	What done: other (non-sex - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1027	mv863x	What done: other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1028	mv864a	Get AIDS: sexual intercou - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1029	mv864b	Get AIDS: sex multiple pa - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1030	mv864c	Get AIDS: sex with prosti - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1031	mv864d	Get AIDS: not using condo - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1032	mv864e	Get AIDS: homosexual contac-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1033	mv864f	Get AIDS: blood transfusi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1034	mv864g	Get AIDS: injections - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1035	mv864h	Get AIDS: kissing	discrete	numeric	
V1036	mv864i	Get AIDS: mosquito bites - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1037	mv864j	Get AIDS: Handshaking	discrete	numeric	
V1038	mv864k	Get AIDS: Hugging	discrete	numeric	
V1039	mv864l	Get AIDS: Sharing Clothes	discrete	numeric	
V1040	mv864m	Get AIDS: Share Eating Uten	discrete	numeric	
V1041	mv864n	Get AIDS: Step on Stool/Urn	discrete	numeric	
V1042	mv864o	Get AIDS: Insect Bites	discrete	numeric	
V1043	mv864p	Get AIDS: country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1044	mv864x	Get AIDS: other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1045	mv864z	Get AIDS: DK - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1046	mv865	Can AIDS be cured - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1047	mv866	AIDS transmit. mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V1048	mv867	Knows someone with AIDS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1049	mv868b	No/small risk: abstain se - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1050	mv868c	No/small risk: use condom - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1051	mv868d	No/small risk: one sex pa - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1052	mv868e	No/small risk: limit part - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1053	mv868f	No/small risk: spouse no - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1054	mv868g	No/small risk: no homosex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1055	mv868h	No/small risk: no blood t - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1056	mv868i	No/small risk: no injecti - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1057	mv868j	No/small risk: country sp - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1058	mv868k	No/small risk: country sp - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1059	mv868l	No/small risk: country sp - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1060	mv868p	No/small risk: avoid pros - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1061	mv868x	No/small risk: other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1062	mv868z	No/small risk: DK - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1063	mv869c	Great/mod risk: no condom - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1064	mv869d	Great/mod risk: >1 sex pa - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1065	mv869e	Great/mod risk: many sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1066	mv869f	Great/mod risk: spouse o/ - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1067	mv869g	Great/mod risk: homsex. c - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1068	mv869h	Great/mod risk: blood tra - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1069	mv869i	Great/mod risk: had injec - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1070	mv869j	Great/mod risk: country s - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1071	mv869k	Great/mod risk: country s - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1072	mv869l	Great/mod risk: country s - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1073	mv869p	Great/mod risk: sex prost - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1074	mv869x	Great/mod risk: other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1075	mv869z	Great/mod risk: DK - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1076	mv870	Heard of condom to avoid - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1077	mv871	Ever used condom to avoid - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1078	mv872	Give,rec.money or gift fo - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1079	mv873	Discharge from penis (12m - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1080	mv874	Sore, ulcer on penis (12m - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1081	mv875	Last sex partner - NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC91

Content	MAN - Country specific - Single Variables
Cases	9652
Variable(s)	71
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1082	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1083	smreg	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1084	smdist	District Number	discrete	numeric	
V1085	smward	Ward Number	contin	numeric	
V1086	smea	Enumeration Area	contin	numeric	
V1087	sm110	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1088	sm115	Works on own land	discrete	numeric	
V1089	sm117	Tribe	contin	numeric	
V1090	sm119	Usual place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1091	sm120	Region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1092	sm121a	Electricity	discrete	numeric	
V1093	sm121b	Radio	discrete	numeric	
V1094	sm121c	TV	discrete	numeric	
V1095	sm121d	Refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V1096	sm122	Main material of floor	discrete	numeric	
V1097	sm123a	Bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V1098	sm123b	Motorcycle	discrete	numeric	
V1099	sm123c	Car	discrete	numeric	
V1100	sm209	Knows when chance of pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1101	sm210	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V1102	sm311	Source of current method	discrete	numeric	
V1103	sm312	Time to get to source	discrete	numeric	
V1104	sm313	Easy/difficult to go to source	discrete	numeric	
V1105	sm315	Used condom in last 4 wks	discrete	numeric	
V1106	sm316	Brand Name	contin	numeric	
V1107	sm317	Cost of Condom	discrete	numeric	
V1108	sm318	Amount of condoms used	discrete	numeric	
V1109	sm319	Main Reason for Using More	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1110	sm325	Source for future method	discrete	numeric	
V1111	sm327	Know source for FP	discrete	numeric	
V1112	sm328	Source for FP	discrete	numeric	
V1113	sm329	Time to get to source	discrete	numeric	
V1114	sm330	Easy/difficult to get to place	discrete	numeric	
V1115	sm331c	Heard FP from Rural MCH Aide	discrete	numeric	
V1116	sm331e	Heard FP from Neighbor/Relativ	discrete	numeric	
V1117	sm332	Acceptability of media message	discrete	numeric	
V1118	sm334a	Condoms: Used primarily with casual partners	discrete	numeric	
V1119	sm334b	Condoms: Reduce risk of STDs	discrete	numeric	
V1120	sm334c	Condoms: most women don't like	discrete	numeric	
V1121	sm334d	Condoms: using shows responsibility	discrete	numeric	
V1122	sm334e	Condoms: Used primarily for Family Planning	discrete	numeric	
V1123	sm334f	Condoms: Embarrassing to obtain	discrete	numeric	
V1124	sm334g	Condoms: Can be used more than once	discrete	numeric	
V1125	sm334h	Condoms: Make sex less enjoyable	discrete	numeric	
V1126	sm334i	Condoms: Can give you AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1127	sm406	Frequency of intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1128	sm407	Usual coital frequency	discrete	numeric	
V1129	sm409	Number of sexual partners last 4 weeks	contin	numeric	
V1130	sm410	Use a condom with these women	discrete	numeric	
V1131	sm413a	Children under 10	discrete	numeric	
V1132	sm413b	Wife	discrete	numeric	
V1133	sm413c	Other females	discrete	numeric	
V1134	sm413d	Other males	discrete	numeric	
V1135	sm503a	Aids Trans. - Sex	discrete	numeric	
V1136	sm503b	Aids Trans. - Needles	discrete	numeric	
V1137	sm503c	Aids Trans. - Mother/Chld	discrete	numeric	
V1138	sm503d	Aids Trans. - Transfusion	discrete	numeric	
V1139	sm503e	Aids Trans. - Other	discrete	numeric	
V1140	sm503f	Aids Trans. - Don't Know	discrete	numeric	
V1141	sm507	What can government do	discrete	numeric	
V1142	sm508	Preferred AIDS caregiver	discrete	numeric	
V1143	sm605	In present circumstances would elect sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V1144	sm607	Reason regrets sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V1145	sm609	Time to wait before sex resumed	discrete	numeric	
V1146	sm610	Stop breastfeeding before sex	discrete	numeric	
V1147	sm614	Best birth interval	discrete	numeric	
V1148	sm701	Language of Interview	discrete	numeric	
V1149	sm702	Use of interpreter	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1150	sm703	Type of interpreter	discrete	numeric	
V1151	mrec91_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V1152	sm304	Knows source for method	discrete	numeric	

HWREC

Content	Height and Weight Scores - WHO Child Growth Standards
Cases	8138
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1153	hwcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1154	hwline	Line	discrete	numeric	
V1155	hwlevel	Data from HH or individual	discrete	numeric	
V1156	hc70	Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1157	hc71	Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1158	hc72	Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1159	hc73	BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	

CSEC00

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - Cover Sheet (identification and interviewer information)
Cases	357
Variable(s)	13
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1160	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V1161	ccluster	Cluster Number	contin	numeric	
V1162	cregion	Region	contin	numeric	
V1163	cdistrct	District	discrete	numeric	
V1164	cward	Ward	contin	numeric	
V1165	cenum	Enumeration Area	contin	numeric	
V1166	curbrur	Urban/Rural	discrete	numeric	
V1167	clocalty	Locality Type	discrete	numeric	
V1168	cintcode	Interviewer's Code	contin	numeric	
V1169	cstartdy	Cluster Visit Start Day	contin	numeric	
V1170	cstartmo	Cluster Visit Start Month	discrete	numeric	
V1171	cendday	Cluster Visit End Day	contin	numeric	
V1172	cendmo	Cluster Visit End Date	discrete	numeric	

CSEC10

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - Community Characteristics
Cases	1607
Variable(s)	58
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1173	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V1174	c101	Type of Locality	discrete	numeric	
V1175	c102	Density of Village	discrete	numeric	
V1176	c103	Name of Nearest Urban Center	discrete	character	
V1177	c104	Km. to Nearest Urban Center	contin	numeric	
V1178	c105	Most Common Transportation	discrete	character	
V1179	c106	Place Keep Birth/Death Records	discrete	numeric	
V1180	c107	Type of Main Access Road	discrete	numeric	
V1181	c108	Major Economic Activity Here	discrete	numeric	
V1182	c109	Major Source of Drinking Water	discrete	numeric	
V1183	c110	Meters to Main Water Source	contin	numeric	
V1184	c111	Does (Place) Have Electricity	discrete	numeric	
V1185	c112	Main Method of Waste Disposal	discrete	numeric	
V1186	c113	Is There Tel Svcs/Radio Call	discrete	numeric	
V1187	c114	Type of Toilet Facilities	discrete	numeric	
V1188	c118	Adult Literacy Classes Here	discrete	numeric	
V1189	c119	Traditional Birth Attendant	discrete	numeric	
V1190	c119a	TBA Had Spec. Traing From MOH	discrete	numeric	
V1191	c120	Community Visited by MCH Aide	discrete	numeric	
V1192	c121	Trad. Healer Avail. in Village	discrete	numeric	
V1193	c122	FP Field Wrkr from UMATI Visit	discrete	numeric	
V1194	c122a1	Frequency FP Field Wrkr Visits	contin	numeric	
V1195	c122a2	C122A2	discrete	numeric	
V1196	c122b	FP Wrkr Give Out Contraceptivs	discrete	numeric	
V1197	c123	Vill. Have 1+ Health Workers	discrete	numeric	
V1198	c123a	Are Vill. Hlth Wrkrs Trained	discrete	numeric	
V1199	c123b	Are VHW Paid by Vill as Group	discrete	numeric	
V1200	c123c	Has VHW Been Paid in Last 3Mos	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1201	c123d1	Does VHW Provide: Chloroquine	discrete	numeric	
V1202	c123d2	Does VHW Provide: FP Motivatn	discrete	numeric	
V1203	c123d3	Does VHW Provide: Condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1204	c123d4	Does VHW Provide: ORS Instruct	discrete	numeric	
V1205	c123d5	Does VHW Provide: ORS Packets	discrete	numeric	
V1206	c123d6	Does VHW Provide Prenatal Care	discrete	numeric	
V1207	c123d7	VHW Provide Growth Monitoring	discrete	numeric	
V1208	c123d8	VHW Provide Environ.San. Talks	discrete	numeric	
V1209	c124	Visitd by 1+ Outreach Programs	discrete	numeric	
V1210	c124a1	OP Provide Growth Monitoring	discrete	numeric	
V1211	c124a2	OP Provide Immunization	discrete	numeric	
V1212	c124a3	OP Provide Prenatal Care	discrete	numeric	
V1213	c124a4	OP Provide Condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1214	c124a5	OP Provide FP Motivation	discrete	numeric	
V1215	c124a6	OP Provide Contraceptive Pills	discrete	numeric	
V1216	c125	Active Vill Hlth Committee	discrete	numeric	
V1217	c126	Had Vill Health Day Last 3 Mos	discrete	numeric	
V1218	c126a	Was VHDAY Organized by Village	discrete	numeric	
V1219	c127	Had Any AIDS Campaigns Here	discrete	numeric	
V1220	c127a	No. Campaigns in Last Year	contin	numeric	
V1221	c127b	Had Any Campaigns Last 3 Mos	discrete	numeric	
V1222	c128	Ever Had Any Hlth/FP Campaigns	discrete	numeric	
V1223	c128a	No. Hlth/FP Campaigns Last Yr	contin	numeric	
V1224	c128b	Had Hlth/FP Campaigns 3 Mos	discrete	numeric	
V1225	c128c	What was Health Campaign About	discrete	character	
V1226	csec10_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V1227	c115	Distance to Nearest (Service)	discrete	numeric	
V1228	c116	Most Common Transportation	discrete	numeric	
V1229	c117h	Travel Time to (Service) Hours	discrete	numeric	
V1230	c117m	Travel Time to (Service) Mins	discrete	numeric	

CSEC20

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - Facility Identification
Cases	357
Variable(s)	70
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1231	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V1232	b201	Name of Pharmacy	discrete	character	
V1233	b202	Location of Pharmacy	discrete	character	
V1234	b203	Distance in Km to Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1235	b204	Most Common Transport to Pharm	discrete	numeric	
V1236	b205h	Travel Time to Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1237	b205m	Travel Time to Pharmacy	contin	numeric	
V1238	b206	Does Pharmacy Sell FP Supplies	discrete	numeric	
V1239	b207	Name of Nearest FP Pharmacy	discrete	character	
V1240	b208	Location of FP Pharmacy	discrete	character	
V1241	b209	Distance to FP Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1242	b210	Most Common Transport to Pharm	discrete	numeric	
V1243	b211h	Travel Time to Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1244	b211m	Travel Time to Pharmacy	contin	numeric	
V1245	b212	No. Private Pharmacies-30 Km	discrete	numeric	
V1246	c201	Name of Dispensary	discrete	character	
V1247	c202	Location of Dispensary	discrete	character	
V1248	c203	Distance in Km to Dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V1249	c204	Most Common Transport to Disps	discrete	numeric	
V1250	c205h	Travel Time to Dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V1251	c205m	Travel Time to Dispensary	contin	numeric	
V1252	c206	Dispensary Provide FP Supplies	discrete	numeric	
V1253	c207	Name of Nearest FP Dispensary	discrete	character	
V1254	c208	Location of FP Dispensary	discrete	character	
V1255	c209	Distance to FP Dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V1256	c210	Most Common Transport to Dispe	discrete	numeric	
V1257	c211h	Travel Time to Dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V1258	c211m	Travel Time to Dispensary	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1259	c212	No. Dispensaries W/in 30 Kms	discrete	numeric	
V1260	d201	Name of Health Center (HC)	discrete	character	
V1261	d202	Location of Health Center	discrete	character	
V1262	d203	Distance in Km to HC	discrete	numeric	
V1263	d204	Most Common Transport to HC	discrete	numeric	
V1264	d205h	Travel Time to Health Center	discrete	numeric	
V1265	d205m	Travel Time to Health Center	contin	numeric	
V1266	d206	HC Provide FP Services	discrete	numeric	
V1267	d207	Name of Nearest FP Health Ctr	discrete	character	
V1268	d208	Location of FP Health Center	discrete	character	
V1269	d209	Distance to FP Health Center	discrete	numeric	
V1270	d210	Most Common Transport to HC	discrete	numeric	
V1271	d211h	Travel Time to Health Center	discrete	numeric	
V1272	d211m	Travel Time to Health Center	contin	numeric	
V1273	d212	No. HCs Total W/in 30 Kms	discrete	numeric	
V1274	e201	Name of Hospital	discrete	character	
V1275	e202	Location of Hospital	discrete	character	
V1276	e203	Distance in Km to Hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1277	e204	Most Common Transport to Hosp	discrete	numeric	
V1278	e205h	Travel Time to Hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1279	e205m	Travel Time to Hospital	contin	numeric	
V1280	e206	Hospital Provide FP Services	discrete	numeric	
V1281	e207	Name of Nearest FP Hospital	discrete	character	
V1282	e208	Location of FP Hospital	discrete	character	
V1283	e209	Distance to FP Hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1284	e210	Most Common Transport to Hosp	discrete	numeric	
V1285	e211h	Travel Time to Hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1286	e211m	Travel Time to Hospital	contin	numeric	
V1287	e212	No. Hospitals W/in 30 Kms	discrete	numeric	
V1288	c213	Nearest Pill Provider Name	discrete	character	
V1289	c214	Distance to Pill Provider	contin	numeric	
V1290	c215	Nearest Condom Provider Name	discrete	character	
V1291	c216	Distance to Condom Provider	discrete	numeric	
V1292	c217	Nearest Injection Provider	discrete	character	
V1293	c218	Distance to Injection Provider	discrete	numeric	
V1294	c219	Nearst Foaming Tablet Provider	discrete	character	
V1295	c220	Distance to FTablet Provider	discrete	numeric	
V1296	c221	Nearest IUD Provider Name	discrete	character	
V1297	c222	Distance to IUD Provider	discrete	numeric	
V1298	c223	Nearest ST Provider Name	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1299	c224	Distance to ST Provider	discrete	numeric	
V1300	c226	Total No. of Informants	contin	numeric	

CSEC30

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - Facility Visit
Cases	1071
Variable(s)	180
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1301	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V1302	c3cde	C3CDE	discrete	numeric	
V1303	c3cmp	C3CMP	discrete	numeric	
V1304	c3nme	Name of Facility	discrete	character	
V1305	c3cls	C3CLS	contin	numeric	
V1306	x00	Distance from Cluster	discrete	numeric	
V1307	x01	Distance Estimate Reasonable	discrete	numeric	
V1308	x02	Time Estimate Reasonable	discrete	numeric	
V1309	x03	Year Facility Opened	contin	numeric	
V1310	x04	Authority Over Facility	discrete	numeric	
V1311	x05	Status of Facility	discrete	numeric	
V1312	x06	No. of Beds in Facility	contin	numeric	
V1313	x07	No. of Daily Outpatients	contin	numeric	
V1314	x08a	Number of Doctors	contin	numeric	
V1315	x08b	Number of Medical Assistants	contin	numeric	
V1316	x08c	Number of Rural Medical Aides	contin	numeric	
V1317	x08d	Number of Public Health Nurses	contin	numeric	
V1318	x08e	Number of Trained Midwives	contin	numeric	
V1319	x08f	Number of MCH Aides	contin	numeric	
V1320	x08g	Number of Auxillary Staff	contin	numeric	
V1321	x09	Use Disp Needles for MCH Shots	discrete	numeric	
V1322	x10	Run Out of MCH Disp Ndls-6 Mos	discrete	numeric	
V1323	x11	Disp Needles Ever Reused	discrete	numeric	
V1324	x12	Normally Use Disposable Gloves	discrete	numeric	
V1325	x13	Run Out of Disp Gloves-6 Mos	discrete	numeric	
V1326	x14	Most Used Method of ST Med Ins	discrete	numeric	
V1327	x15	Not Able to Sterilize - 6 Mos	discrete	numeric	
V1328	x16a1	Running Water	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1329	x16a2	Electricity	discrete	numeric	
V1330	x16a3	Refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V1331	x16a4	Kerosene	discrete	numeric	
V1332	x16a5	Telephone or Radio Transmitter	discrete	numeric	
V1333	x16a6	Vehicle	discrete	numeric	
V1334	x16a7	Motobike	discrete	numeric	
V1335	x16a8	Bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V1336	x16b1	Operating Rm in Working Order	discrete	numeric	
V1337	x16b2	Delivery Bed	discrete	numeric	
V1338	x16b3	Delivery Kit	discrete	numeric	
V1339	x16b4	Waiting Area for Women in Labr	discrete	numeric	
V1340	x16b5	Blood Bank	discrete	numeric	
V1341	x16b6	Examination Couch	discrete	numeric	
V1342	x16b7	GYN Examination Light	discrete	numeric	
V1343	x16b8	IUD Kit	discrete	numeric	
V1344	x16b9	Minilap Kit for Tubal Ligation	discrete	numeric	
V1345	x16c1	Weighing Scales for Children	discrete	numeric	
V1346	x16c2	Adult Weighing Scales	discrete	numeric	
V1347	x16c3	Growth Cards	discrete	numeric	
V1348	x16c4	Linens	discrete	numeric	
V1349	x16c5	Cotton Wool	discrete	numeric	
V1350	x16c6	Gauze	discrete	numeric	
V1351	x16c7	Antiseptics	discrete	numeric	
V1352	x16c8	Blood Pressure Machines	discrete	numeric	
V1353	x16c9	Hemoglobinometer for Anemia	discrete	numeric	
V1354	c1610	Microscope	discrete	numeric	
V1355	c1611	AIDS Test	discrete	numeric	
V1356	c1612	Talquist Test	discrete	numeric	
V1357	x17	Facility Have Outreach Program	discrete	numeric	
V1358	x18	Villages Regularly Visited	contin	numeric	
V1359	x19	Receive EDP Kit Every Month	discrete	numeric	
V1360	x19a	Refer for difficult cases	discrete	numeric	
V1361	x20a	Antenatal Care	discrete	numeric	
V1362	x21a	Days/Week Service Available	discrete	numeric	
V1363	x22a	Year Service First Offered	contin	numeric	
V1364	x20b	Delivery Care Available	discrete	numeric	
V1365	x22b	Year Service First Offered	contin	numeric	
V1366	x20c	Postnatal Care	discrete	numeric	
V1367	x21c	Days/Week Service Available	discrete	numeric	
V1368	x22c	Year Service First Offered	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1369	x20d	Child Immunization Sessions	discrete	numeric	
V1370	x21d	Days/Week Service Available	discrete	numeric	
V1371	x22d	Year Service First Offered	contin	numeric	
V1372	x20e	Child Growth Monitoring Sessns	discrete	numeric	
V1373	x21e	Days/Week Service Available	discrete	numeric	
V1374	x22e	Year Service First Offered	contin	numeric	
V1375	x20f	Rehydration Unit Available	discrete	numeric	
V1376	x21f	Days/Week Service Available	discrete	numeric	
V1377	x22f	Year Service First Offered	contin	numeric	
V1378	x23a	Chloroquine Available	discrete	numeric	
V1379	x24a	Run Out Of Medication - 6 Mos	discrete	numeric	
V1380	x25a	Ever Had (Medication)	discrete	numeric	
V1381	x26a	Why Do Not Have (Medication)	discrete	numeric	
V1382	x27a	Medication Seen/Not Seen	discrete	numeric	
V1383	x23b	Quinine Available	discrete	numeric	
V1384	x24b	Run Out Of Medication - 6 Mos	discrete	numeric	
V1385	x25b	Ever Had (Medication)	discrete	numeric	
V1386	x26b	Why Do Not Have (Medication)	discrete	numeric	
V1387	x27b	Medication Seen/Not Seen	discrete	numeric	
V1388	x23c	Penicillin Available	discrete	numeric	
V1389	x24c	Run Out Of Medication - 6 Mos	discrete	numeric	
V1390	x25c	Ever Had (Medication)	discrete	numeric	
V1391	x26c	Why Do Not Have (Medication)	discrete	numeric	
V1392	x27c	Medication Seen/Not Seen	discrete	numeric	
V1393	x23d	Iron Tablets Available	discrete	numeric	
V1394	x24d	Run Out Of Medication - 6 Mos	discrete	numeric	
V1395	x25d	Ever Had (Medication)	discrete	numeric	
V1396	x26d	Why Do Not Have (Medication)	discrete	numeric	
V1397	x27d	Medication Seen/Not Seen	discrete	numeric	
V1398	x23e	Folic Acid Available	discrete	numeric	
V1399	x24e	Run Out Of Medication - 6 Mos	discrete	numeric	
V1400	x25e	Ever Had (Medication)	discrete	numeric	
V1401	x26e	Why Do Not Have (Medication)	discrete	numeric	
V1402	x27e	Medication Seen/Not Seen	discrete	numeric	
V1403	x23f	ORS Packets Available	discrete	numeric	
V1404	x24f	Run Out Of Medication - 6 Mos	discrete	numeric	
V1405	x25f	Ever Had (Medication)	discrete	numeric	
V1406	x26f	Why Do Not Have (Medication)	discrete	numeric	
V1407	x27f	Medication Seen/Not Seen	discrete	numeric	
V1408	x23g	Condoms Available	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1409	x24g	Run Out Of Medication - 6 Mos	discrete	numeric	
V1410	x25g	Ever Had (Medication)	discrete	numeric	
V1411	x26g	Why Do Not Have (Medication)	discrete	numeric	
V1412	x27g	Medication Seen/Not Seen	discrete	numeric	
V1413	x28	Enough Space for MCH Services	discrete	numeric	
V1414	x29	Child Immunizations Avail Now	discrete	numeric	
V1415	x30	Run Out of Vaccines Last 6 Mos	discrete	numeric	
V1416	x31	Supply of Vaccines Seen or Not	discrete	numeric	
V1417	x32	Facility Provide FP Services	discrete	numeric	
V1418	x33	Position/Title of Respondent	discrete	character	
V1419	c3cm2	FP Info from 2nd Facility	discrete	numeric	
V1420	x34	Year Facility Opened	contin	numeric	
V1421	x35	Authority Over Facility	discrete	numeric	
V1422	x36	Status of Facility	discrete	numeric	
V1423	x37a	Running Water	discrete	numeric	
V1424	x37b	Electricity	discrete	numeric	
V1425	x37c	Operating Rm in Working Order	discrete	numeric	
V1426	x37d	Examination Couch	discrete	numeric	
V1427	x37e	GYN Examination Light	discrete	numeric	
V1428	x37f	Blood Pressure Machine	discrete	numeric	
V1429	x37g	IUD Kit	discrete	numeric	
V1430	x37h	Minilap Kit for Tubal Ligation	discrete	numeric	
V1431	x38a	FP Trained Doctors	discrete	numeric	
V1432	x38b	FP Trained Medical Assistants	discrete	numeric	
V1433	x38c	FP Trained Rural Medical Aides	discrete	numeric	
V1434	x38d	FP Trained Nurses	discrete	numeric	
V1435	x38e	FP Trained MCH Aides	discrete	numeric	
V1436	x38f	Midwives	discrete	numeric	
V1437	x39	FP Doctors Traind in ST Procd	discrete	numeric	
V1438	x40a	Drs Trained in IUD Insertion	discrete	numeric	
V1439	x40b	Med Assistants: IUD Insertion	discrete	numeric	
V1440	x40c	RMAs Trained in IUD Insertion	discrete	numeric	
V1441	x40d	Nurses Traind in IUD Insertion	discrete	numeric	
V1442	x40e	MCH Aides Traind: IUD Insertn	discrete	numeric	
V1443	x41	New FP Patients Per Month	contin	numeric	
V1444	x42	Resupply Patients Per Month	contin	numeric	
V1445	x43	Fill Out MCH 3 Form Regularly	discrete	numeric	
V1446	x44	What Is Done With This Form	discrete	numeric	
V1447	x45a	Pill Available Now	discrete	numeric	
V1448	x46a	Days/Wk (Meth) Available	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1449	x47a	Year (Meth) First Offered	contin	numeric	
V1450	x48a	Stock Up to/Out of Date	discrete	numeric	
V1451	x49a	(Method) Seen/Not Seen	discrete	numeric	
V1452	x50a	Weeks Ago Ran Out of (Method)	contin	numeric	
V1453	x45b	IUD Available Now	discrete	numeric	
V1454	x46b	Days/Wk (Meth) Available	discrete	numeric	
V1455	x47b	Year (Meth) First Offered	contin	numeric	
V1456	x48b	Stock Up to/Out of Date	discrete	numeric	
V1457	x49b	(Method) Seen/Not Seen	discrete	numeric	
V1458	x50b	Weeks Ago Ran Out of (Method)	contin	numeric	
V1459	x45c	Injection Available Now	discrete	numeric	
V1460	x46c	Pill Available Now	discrete	numeric	
V1461	x47c	Year (Meth) First Offered	contin	numeric	
V1462	x48c	Year (Meth) First Offered	discrete	numeric	
V1463	x49c	(Method) Seen/Not Seen	discrete	numeric	
V1464	x50c	Weeks Ago Ran Out of (Method)	contin	numeric	
V1465	x45d	Tablets/Foam/Jelly Avail Now	discrete	numeric	
V1466	x46d	Days/Wk (Meth) Available	discrete	numeric	
V1467	x47d	Year (Meth) First Offered	contin	numeric	
V1468	x48d	Stock Up to/Out of Date	discrete	numeric	
V1469	x49d	(Method) Seen/Not Seen	discrete	numeric	
V1470	x50d	Weeks Ago Ran Out of (Method)	contin	numeric	
V1471	x45e	M/FST Available Now	discrete	numeric	
V1472	x46e	Days/Wk (Meth) Available	discrete	numeric	
V1473	x47e	Year (Meth) First Offered	contin	numeric	
V1474	x45f	Other Method Available Now	discrete	numeric	
V1475	x46f	Days/Wk (Meth) Available	discrete	numeric	
V1476	x47f	Year (Meth) First Offered	contin	numeric	
V1477	x51	Contraceptives Del'd/Pick'd Up	discrete	numeric	
V1478	x52	Distance in Km to Pick Up	contin	numeric	
V1479	x53	Position/Title of Respondent	discrete	character	
V1480	x54	Informant Seem Knowledgeable	discrete	numeric	

CSEC60

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - Pharmacy Visit
Cases	476
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1481	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V1482	c6code	C6CODE	discrete	numeric	
V1483	c6comp	C6COMP	discrete	numeric	
V1484	c6name	C6NAME	discrete	character	
V1485	c6clust	C6CLUST	contin	numeric	
V1486	c600	Distance of First Facility	discrete	numeric	
V1487	c601	Distance Estimate Reasonable	discrete	numeric	
V1488	c602	Time Estimate Reasonable	discrete	numeric	
V1489	c603	Hours/Day Pharmacy is Open	contin	numeric	
V1490	c604	Days/Week Pharmacy is Open	discrete	numeric	
V1491	c609	Year Pharmacy Opened	contin	numeric	
V1492	c610	Trained Pharmacist Available	discrete	numeric	
V1493	c611a	Pharmacy Have Running Water	discrete	numeric	
V1494	c611b	Pharmacy Have Electricity	discrete	numeric	
V1495	c611c	Pharmacy Have a Refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V1496	c612	Pharmacy Carry FP Methods	discrete	numeric	
V1497	c613	Position/Title of Respondent	discrete	character	
V1498	c6comp2	C6COMP2	discrete	numeric	
V1499	c614	Hours/Week Pharmacy is Open	discrete	numeric	
V1500	c615	Days/Week Pharmacy is Open	discrete	numeric	
V1501	c616	Year Pharmacy Opened	discrete	numeric	
V1502	c617a	Is Pill Available Now	discrete	numeric	
V1503	c618a	Run Out Of (Method) Last 6 Mos	discrete	numeric	
V1504	c619a	Ever Have (Method)	discrete	numeric	
V1505	c620a	Why Don't Have (Method) Now	discrete	numeric	
V1506	c617b	Is IUD Available Now	discrete	numeric	
V1507	c618b	Run Out Of (Method) Last 6 Mos	discrete	numeric	
V1508	c619b	Ever Have (Method)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1509	c620b	Why Don't Have (Method) Now	discrete	numeric	
V1510	c617c	Is Tablet/Foam/Jelly Avail Now	discrete	numeric	
V1511	c618c	Run Out Of (Method) Last 6 Mos	discrete	numeric	
V1512	c619c	Ever Have (Method)	discrete	numeric	
V1513	c620c	Why Don't Have (Method) Now	discrete	numeric	
V1514	c621	Position/Title of Respondent	discrete	character	
V1515	c622	Informant Seem Knowledgeable	discrete	numeric	
V1516	csec60_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V1517	c605	Is (Medication) Available Now	discrete	numeric	
V1518	c606	Run Out of (Med) in Past 6 Mos	discrete	numeric	
V1519	c607	Ever Had (Medication)	discrete	numeric	
V1520	c608	Why Don't Have (Medicatn) Now	discrete	numeric	

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Country code and phase (hv000)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (hv001)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-357

Household number (hv002)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-969

Respondent's line number NA (hv003)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Overview

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-357

Sample weight (hv005)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7241441

Month of interview (hv006)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of interview (hv007)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 91-92

Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1102-1110

Number of household members (hv009)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-46

Number of eligible women in HH (hv010)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-16

Number of eligible men in HH (hv011)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Number of de jure members (hv012)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-46

Number of de facto members (hv013)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-46

Number of children 5 and under (hv014)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-16

Result of household interview (hv015)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of interview (hv016)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Number of visits (hv017)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (hv018)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Keyer identification (hv019)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-23

Ever-married sample (hv020)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (hv021)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-357

Sample stratum number (hv022)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-175

Sample domain (hv023)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Region (hv024)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Type of place of residence (hv025)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Place of residence (hv026)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Selection for male/husb. int. (hv027)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sample weight for male subsamp (hv028)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7322862

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Line number (hvidx)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-46

Relationship to head (hv101)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Usual resident (hv102)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Slept last night (hv103)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Age of household members (hv105)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Highest educational level (hv106)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (hv107)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Education in single years (hv108)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Educational attainment (hv109)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Member still in school (hv110)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother alive (hv111)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother's line number (hv112)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Father alive (hv113)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Father's line number (hv114)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Current marital status NA (hv115)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Currently,formerly,never m. NA (hv116)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Eligibility for female intview (hv117)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Eligibility for male interview (hv118)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Source of drinking water (hv201)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Source of non-drinking water (hv202)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Same source of water (hv203)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Time to get to water source (hv204)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Has electricity (hv206)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has television (hv208)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (hv209)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (hv210)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle (hv211)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has car (hv212)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main floor material (hv213)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main wall material NA (hv214)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main roof material NA (hv215)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Rooms for sleeping (hv216)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Relationship structure (hv217)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Line number of head of househ. (hv218)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Sex of head of household (hv219)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of head of household (hv220)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Region (shreg)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-55

District Number (shdist)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Ward Number (shward)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-491

Enumeration Area (shea)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-354

Time to drinking water source (sh021)

File: RECH3

Time to drinking water source (sh021)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Country code and phase (v000)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (v001)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-357

Household number (v002)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-913

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Overview

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-45

Ultimate area unit (v004)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-357

Sample weight (v005)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7289893

Month of interview (v006)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Year of interview (v007)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 91-92

Date of interview (CMC) (v008)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1102-1110

Respondent's month of birth (v009)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (v010)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 41-77

Date of birth (CMC) (v011)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 504-927

Current age - respondent (v012)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-49

Age 5-year groups (v013)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Completeness of information (v014)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (v015)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (v016)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

CMC start of calendar/health (v017)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1033-1033

Row of month of interview (v018)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Length of calendar (v019)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Ever-married sample (v020)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (v021)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-357

Sample stratum number (v022)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-175

Sample domain (v023)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Region (v024)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Type of place of residence (v025)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (v026)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (v027)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v028)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-99

Keyer identification (v029)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-23

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Region (v101)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Type of place of residence (v102)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residence (v103)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: REC11

Overview

Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: REC11

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Type of place of previous res. (v105)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (v106)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (v107)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Literacy (v108)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Reads newspaper once a week (v109)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV every week (v110)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio every day NA (v111)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Listens to radio every week (v112)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of drinking water (v113)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Source of non-drinking water (v114)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Time to get to water source (v115)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (v116)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Has electricity (v119)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has radio (v120)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has television (v121)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (v122)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (v123)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle (v124)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has car (v125)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main floor material (v127)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main wall material NA (v128)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main roof material NA (v129)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Religion (v130)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ethnicity NA (v131)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

De facto place of residence (v134)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (v135)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of household members (v136)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-46

Number of children 5 and under (v137)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-16

Number of eligible women in HH (v138)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-16

De jure region of residence (v139)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

De jure type of place of res. (v140)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

De jure place of residence (v141)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Same source of water (v142)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Rooms for sleeping (v143)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Communities lived in >Jan8? NA (v144)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Month moved to res.of Jan.8 NA (v145)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Year moved to res. of Jan.8 NA (v146)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Residence before Jan.8? NA (v147)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Respondent still in school (v148)

File: REC11

Overview

Respondent still in school (v148)

File: REC11

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Educational attainment (v149)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (v150)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Sex of household head (v151)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (v152)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

All woman factor - total (awfactt)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-100

All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-100

All woman factor - regional (awfactr)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-100

All woman factor - educational (awfacte)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-100

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Birth column number (bidx)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-16

Birth order number (bord)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-16

Child is twin (b0)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Overview

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of birth (b2)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 53-92

Date of birth (CMC) (b3)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 638-1107

Sex of child (b4)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Child is alive (b5)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age at death (b6)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Age at death (months-imputed) (b7)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-396

Current age of child (b8)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-38

Who child lives with (b9)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Completeness of information (b10)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Preceding birth interval (b11)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-254

Succeeding birth interval (b12)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-254

Flag for age at death (b13)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Total children ever born (v201)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-16

Sons at home (v202)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Daughters at home (v203)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Overview

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Daughters elsewhere (v205)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Sons who have died (v206)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Daughters who have died (v207)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Births in last five years (v208)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Births in past year (v209)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Births in month of interview (v210)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 638-1106

Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-38

Currently pregnant (v213)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Duration of current pregnancy (v214)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Time since last menstrual perd (v215)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Number of living children (v218)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Living children + current preg (v219)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Living children + curr preg 6+ (v220)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Marriage to first birth int. (v221)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-996

Last birth to interview (v222)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-417

Completeness of curr preg. inf (v223)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

Entries in birth history (v224)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-16

Current pregnancy wanted (v225)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time since last period (comp) (v226)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Flag for last period (v227)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever had a terminated preg. NA (v228)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Month pregnancy ended NA (v229)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Year pregnancy ended NA (v230)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

CMC pregnancy ended NA (v231)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Completeness last term. inf NA (v232)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Months when pregnancy ended NA (v233)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Other such pregnancies NA (v234)

File: REC22

Overview

Other such pregnancies NA (v234)

File: REC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Index last child prior '8? NA (v235)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Knowledge of any method (v301)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (v302)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Knows source for modern method (v303)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Contraceptive Table (rec31_group)

File: REC31

Overview

Contraceptive Table (rec31_group)

File: REC31

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Knows method (v304)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ever used method (v305)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source known for method (v306)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Living children at first use (v310)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Children at first use (grpdc) (v311)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Current contraceptive method (v312)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-13

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Overview

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Month of sterilization (v315)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of sterilization (v316)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 66-91

Date of sterilization (CMC) (v317)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 797-1102

Completeness of information (v318)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Years since sterilization (v319)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Age at sterilization (v320)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Marital duration at steriliz. (v321)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Parity at sterilization (v322)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Brand of pill used (v323)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Cost of pills (v325)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-999999

Last source for current users (v326)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Last source for users by type (v327)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Months of use of current meth (v337)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Problem with current method NA (v338)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Problem with current method NA (v339)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last method disc last 5 yrs NA (v359)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason of last discontin. NA (v360)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Pattern of use (v361)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Intention to use (v362)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred future method (v363)

File: REC32

Preferred future method (v363)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Contraceptive use & intention (v364)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Heard FP message on radio (v365)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Acceptability of media message (v366)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Wanted last child (v367)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

First method used NA (v369)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of first method NA (v370)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of first method NA (v371)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Shown pill package (v372)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Doctor/nurse for first pills (v373)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Doctor/nurse for last pills (v374)

File: REC32

Doctor/nurse for last pills (v374)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for current method NA (v375)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main reason not to use a meth. (v376)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Source for future method (v377)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Source for future method (v378)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Source known for any method (v379)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Source known for any method (v380)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Time to get to source (v381)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1001-9999

Time to get to source(grouped) (v382)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Easy/difficult to get to place (v383)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Heard about FP on Television (v384)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Contracept. use before cal. NA (v385)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Month started method pre 8? NA (v386)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Year started method pre 8? NA (v387)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Date started method pre 8? NA (v388)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Months use prior to calend. NA (v389)

File: REC32

Overview

Months use prior to calend. NA (v389)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Month stopped method pre 8? NA (v390)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Year stopped method pre 8? NA (v391)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Date stopped method pre 8? NA (v392)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Index to birth history (midx)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Tetanus injections bef. birth (m1)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: doctor (m2a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: auxiliary midwife (m2c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: rural medical aide (m2d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS health prof. NA (m2e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: trained birth att. (m2f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: relative NA (m2h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: village hlth worker (m2i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS other person NA (m2j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: other resp (uncoded) (m2k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS other NA (m2l)

File: REC41

Prenatal: CS other NA (m2l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other NA (m2m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: no one (m2n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: doctor (m3a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: nurse/midwife (m3b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: auxiliary midwife (m3c)

File: REC41

Assistance: auxiliary midwife (m3c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: rural medical aide (m3d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS health prof. NA (m3e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Assistance: trained birth att. (m3f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: trad.birth attend. (m3g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: relative (m3h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: village hlt worker (m3i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other person NA (m3j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: other resp (uncod) (m3k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other NA (m3l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS other NA (m3m)

File: REC41

Assistance: CS other NA (m3m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Assistance: no one (m3n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Duration of breastfeeding (m4)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Months of breastfeeding (m5)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Duration of amenorrhea (m6)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Duration of abstinence (m8)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Months of abstinence (m9)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time wanted pregnancy (m10)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Time would have waited (m11)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-999

Antenatal card for pregnancy (m12)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Timing of 1st antenatal check (m13)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Antenatal visits for pregnancy (m14)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Place of delivery (m15)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Premature birth (m16)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Delivery by caesarian section (m17)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Size of child at birth (m18)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.) (m19)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1000-9999

Reason did not breastfeed (m20)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Reason stopped breastfeeding (m21)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Child given other food (m22)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age for formula or other milk (m23)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Age for plain water (m24)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Age for other liquids (m25)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Age for solid or mushy food (m26)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Flag for breastfeeding (m27)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for amenorrhea (m28)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for abstinence (m29)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Last birth cesarean section (v401)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Currently breastfeeding (v404)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Currently amenorrheic (v405)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Overview

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Times breastfed during night (v407)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (v408)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Gave child plain water (v409)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child sugar water (v409a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child juice (v410)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child herbal tea NA (v410a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Gave child powder/tinned milk (v411)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child baby formula (v411a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child fresh milk (v412)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Country specific other liq. NA (v413a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific other liq. NA (v413b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific other liq. NA (v413c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific other liq. NA (v413d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Gave child other liquid (v413)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Country specific oth. foods NA (v414a)

File: REC42

Overview

Country specific oth. foods NA (v414a)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific oth. foods NA (v414b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific oth. foods NA (v414c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific oth. foods NA (v414d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Gave child solid or mushy food (v414)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fed food in bottle with nipple (v415)

File: REC42

Overview

Fed food in bottle with nipple (v415)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard of oral rehydration (v416)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Entries in maternity table (v417)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Entries in health table (v418)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Entries in height/weight table (v419)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Measurer's code (v420)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Assistant measurer's code (v421)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ever prepared ORS solution (v422)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Quantity of water for ORS (v423)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 500-9999

ORS source: government hosp. (v424a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

ORS source: govt health center (v424b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

ORS source: govt dispensary (v424c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

ORS source: mobile clinic NA (v424d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

ORS source: vill.health worker (v424e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

ORS source: parast hosp/clinic (v424f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

ORS source: CS public sect. NA (v424g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

ORS source: CS public sect. NA (v424h)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

ORS source: CS public sect. NA (v424i)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

ORS source: priv hosp/clin. NA (v424j)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

ORS source: priv pharm./store (v424k)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

ORS source: private doctor NA (v424l)
File: REC42

Overview

ORS source: private doctor NA (v424l)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

ORS source: priv mobile cln NA (v424m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

ORS source: comm.hlth wrkr NA (v424n)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

ORS source: priv dr/hosp/clin (v424o)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

ORS source: relig hosp/clinic (v424p)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

ORS source: CS med.prv sect NA (v424q)

File: REC42

Overview

ORS source: CS med.prv sect NA (v424q)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

ORS source: CS med.prv sect NA (v424r)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

ORS source: shop (v424s)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

ORS source: traditional pract. (v424t)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

ORS source: Neighbor/relative (v424u)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

ORS source: CS oth.prv sect NA (v424v)

File: REC42

ORS source: CS oth.prv sect NA (v424v)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

ORS source: CS oth.prv sect NA (v424w)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

ORS source: Other (v424x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

ORS source: Unknown NA (v424y)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Home fluid prepar. teacher NA (v425)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

Overview

When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Duration breastfeeding pre8?NA (v427)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Months breastfeeding pre198?NA (v428)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Flag for breastfeeding pre8?NA (v429)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Duration of amenorrhea pre8?NA (v430)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Months of amenorrhea pre 8? NA (v431)

File: REC42

Overview

Months of amenorrhea pre 8? NA (v431)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Flag for amenorrhea pre 8? NA (v432)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Duration of abstinence pre8?NA (v433)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Months of abstinence pre 8? NA (v434)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Flag for abstinence pre 8? NA (v435)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Arm circumference (cms-1d) NA (v436)

File: REC42

Overview

Arm circumference (cms-1d) NA (v436)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (v437)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 295-9999

Respondent's height (cms-1d) (v438)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1327-9999

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (v439)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (v440)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -520-9999

Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (v441)

File: REC42

Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (v441)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8106-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (v442)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5658-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (v443)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6206-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (v444)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5958-99999

Body mass index for respondent (v445)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1273-9999

Rohrer's index for respondent (v446)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 764-9999

Result of measurement of resp. (v447)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-6

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Index to birth history (hidx)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Has health card (h1)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Received BCG (h2)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Overview

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

BCG month (h2m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

BCG year (h2y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 86-99

Received DPT 1 (h3)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 1 day (h3d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 1 month (h3m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 1 year (h3y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 86-98

Received POLIO 1 (h4)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 1 day (h4d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

POLIO 1 month (h4m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 year (h4y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 86-99

Received DPT 2 (h5)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 2 day (h5d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

DPT 2 month (h5m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 2 year (h5y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 87-98

Received POLIO 2 (h6)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 2 day (h6d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

POLIO 2 month (h6m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 year (h6y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 87-98

Received DPT 3 (h7)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 3 day (h7d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

DPT 3 month (h7m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 3 year (h7y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 87-98

Received POLIO 3 (h8)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 3 day (h8d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

POLIO 3 month (h8m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 year (h8y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 87-98

Received MEASLES (h9)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

MEASLES day (h9d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

MEASLES month (h9m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

MEASLES year (h9y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 87-99

Ever had vaccination (h10)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea recently (h11)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How long diarrhea lasted (h11a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Blood in the stools (h11b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: government hosp. (h12a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: govt health center (h12b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: govt dispensary (h12c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: mobile clinic NA (h12d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: vill.health worker (h12e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: parast hosp/clinic (h12f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS public sector NA (h12g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS public sector NA (h12h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS public sector NA (h12i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: priv hosp/clinic NA (h12j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: priv. pharmacy/store (h12k)

File: REC43

Overview

Diarrhea: priv. pharmacy/store (h12k)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private doctor NA (h12l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: priv. mobile cln NA (h12m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: comm.hlth worker NA (h12n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: private dr/hosp/clin (h12o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: relig hosp/clinic (h12p)

File: REC43

Overview

Diarrhea: relig hosp/clinic (h12p)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS med.priv sect. NA (h12q)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS med.priv sect. NA (h12r)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: shop NA (h12s)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: traditional pract. (h12t)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: neighbors/relatives (h12u)

File: REC43

Overview

Diarrhea: neighbors/relatives (h12u)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sect. NA (h12v)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sect. NA (h12w)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)

File: REC43

Overview

Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Days given ORS (h13a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Given recommend. home solution (h14)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Days given fluid (h14a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Given other pills or syrups (h15)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given antibiotics (h15a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given an injection (h15b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given an intravenous (IV) (h15c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given home remedy, herbal med. (h15d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given CS other treatment NA (h15e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment NA (h15f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment NA (h15g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment NA (h15h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Increase or decrease fluids (h16)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Increase or decrease foods NA (h18)

File: REC43

Overview

Increase or decrease foods NA (h18)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Breastfeeding change (h18a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given other treatment (h20)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received any treatment (h21)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had fever in last two weeks (h22)

File: REC43

Had fever in last two weeks (h22)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had cough in last two weeks (h31)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How long cough lasted (h31a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Short, rapid breaths (h31b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: government hosp. (h32a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health cntr (h32b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt dispensary (h32c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: mobile clinic NA (h32d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: vill.health wrkr (h32e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: para dr/hosp/clin (h32f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS public sect NA (h32g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS public sect NA (h32h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS public sect NA (h32i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: priv hosp/clin NA (h32j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: priv pharm/store (h32k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private doctor NA (h32l)

File: REC43

Overview

Fever/cough: private doctor NA (h32l)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: priv mobile cl NA (h32m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: comm.hlth wrkr NA (h32n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: priv dr/hosp/clin (h32o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: relig hosp/clinic (h32p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS med.prv sct NA (h32q)

File: REC43

Overview

Fever/cough: CS med.prv sct NA (h32q)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS med.prv sct NA (h32r)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: shop NA (h32s)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: traditional pract (h32t)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: neighbor/relative (h32u)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS oth.prv sct NA (h32v)

File: REC43

Overview

Fever/cough: CS oth.prv sct NA (h32v)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS oth.prv sct NA (h32w)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: Other (h32x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given antibiotics (h33)

File: REC43

Overview

Given antibiotics (h33)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given antimalarials (h33a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given cough syrup (h34)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given other pills or syrups (h35)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given unknown pills or syrups (h35a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given injection (h36)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given home remedy, herbal med. (h36a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given CS other treatment (h37a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given CS other treatment NA (h37b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment NA (h37c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment NA (h37d)

File: REC43

Given CS other treatment NA (h37d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Other treatment for cough (h37)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given no treatment (h38a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given any treatment for cough (h38)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Index to birth history (hwidx)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Age in months (hw1)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-59

Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hw2)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 19-999

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

Overview

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 91-9999

Ht/A Percentile (hw4)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (hw5)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: -599-9999

Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hw6)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 5

Decimals: 0

Range: 7546-99999

Wt/A Percentile (hw7)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (hw8)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -551-9999

Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hw9)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 3718-99999

Wt/Ht Percentile (hw10)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hw11)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -398-9999

Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hw12)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5426-99999

Reason not measured (hw13)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

BCG scar on arm or shoulder (hw14)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hw15)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Day of birth of child (hw16)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Date measured (day) (hw17)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Date measured (month) (hw18)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Date measured (year) (hw19)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 91-99

Arm circumference(cms - 1d) NA (hw20)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Arm circ/A Percentile NA (hw21)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Arm circ/A Stand deviations NA (hw22)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Arm c/A Percent of ref med NA (hw23)

File: REC44

Arm c/A Percent of ref med NA (hw23)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Arm circ/Ht Percentile NA (hw24)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Arm cir/Ht Stand deviations NA (hw25)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Arm cir/Ht Percent ref med NA (hw26)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Current marital status (v501)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (v502)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Number of unions (v503)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

Overview

Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of other wives (v505)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Wife rank number (v506)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Month of first marriage (v507)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (v508)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 50-92

Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 606-1108

Completeness of date inform. (v510)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (v511)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5-44

Years since first marriage (v512)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-41

Marital duration (grouped) (v513)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse (v525)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Frequency of intercourse (v526)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse (v527)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Time since last intercourse(g) (v528)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse(im (v529)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Flag for V529 (v530)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age at first intercourse (imp) (v531)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Flag for V531 (v532)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Usual frequency of intercourse (v533)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Fertility preference (v602)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time (v603)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Preferred waiting time (grpd) (v604)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Overview

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ideal post-partum abst. period (v608)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Sex while breastfeeding (v609)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Husband approves FP (v610)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with partner (v611)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent approves FP (v612)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of children (v613)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of children (grp) (v614)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Best birth interval (v615)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Time for future birth (v616)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Age youngest at future birth (v617)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Reason regrets sterilization (v618)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Think would have sterilization (v619)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed number of children (v620)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Husbands desire for children (v621)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Exposure (v623)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (v624)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Exposure (definition 2) (v625)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Partner's education level (v701)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (v702)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Partner's occupation (v704)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

Overview

Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Type of land where works (v707)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Respondent currently working (v714)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husbands education-single yrs (v715)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent's occupation (v716)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Respondent's occupation (v717)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Current type of employment (v718)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Work for family, others, self (v719)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Earns cash for work (v720)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Works at home or away (v721)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Child with resp. at work (v722)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Child minder (v723)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ever worked since Jan. 198? NA (v724)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Month started work before 8? NA (v725)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Year started work before 8? NA (v726)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Month job prior to 8? ended NA (v727)

File: REC71

Month job prior to 8? ended NA (v727)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Year job prior to 8? ended NA (v728)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Partner's educational attainm. (v729)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Time interview started (v801)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Time interview ended (v802)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-9999

Length of interview in minutes (v803)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Overview

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v805)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Keyer identification (v806)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-23

Pres. children < 10 (sec 5) (v811)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. husband (sec 5) (v812)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. other males (sec 5) (v813)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. other females (sec 5) (v814)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Region (sreg)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-55

District Number (sdist)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Ward Number (sward)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-491

Enumeration Area (sea)

File: REC91

Overview

Enumeration Area (sea)

File: REC91

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-354

Line number of husband (slnnoh)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-18

Ethnicity (s114)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-999

Return trip time to dr. water (s122)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Heard about FP from MCH aide (s334c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard about FP neigh/relatives (s334d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard about FP on posters (s334e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of partners last 4 wks. (s516)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Use a condom in last 4 weeks? (s517)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever heard of AIDS? (s521)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS info: radio (s522a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS info: television (s522b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS info: newspapers (s522c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS info: health workers (s522d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS info: mosques/churches (s522e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS info: friends/relatives (s522f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS info: schools/quran teach (s522g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: slogans/pamphlets/poster (s522h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS info: community meetings (s522i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS info: CCM office (s522j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS info: other (s522k)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS info: none (s522l)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS info: other (s522m)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS from: sexual intercourse (s523a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: needles/blades/skip punc (s523b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS from: mother to child (s523c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: transfusion of inf blood (s523d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS from: other (s523e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS from: don't know (s523f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS from: handshaking (s524a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS from: hugging (s524b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS from: kissing (s524c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS from: sharing clothes (s524d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS from: sharing eating uten (s524e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: steppin on urine/stools (s524f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS:mosquito/flea/bedbug bite (s524g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can healthy person have AIDS? (s525)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can woman pass AIDS to baby? (s526)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gov. can do for people w AIDS? (s527)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred source of AIDS care (s528)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Easy to get pregnant dur brstf (s616)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Preferred number of sons (s619s)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Preferred number of daughters (s619d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Can part. read/write Kiswahili (s702)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Language of interview (s901)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Use of interpreter (s902)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Type of interpreter (s903)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Index to birth history (idx94)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Prenatal visit: hospital (s407a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal visit: health centre (s407b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal visit: gov. dispens. (s407c)

File: REC94

Overview

Prenatal visit: gov. dispens. (s407c)

File: REC94

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: govt. health post (s407d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: parast hosp/clinic (s407e)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: relig. hosp/clinic (s407f)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: private hosp/clinic (s407g)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal visit: home (s407h)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How many meals eaten yesterday (s441)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Eat other foods yesterday (s442)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Index to birth history (idx95)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Ever ill with measles (s452)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Country code and phase (mv000)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Cluster number (mv001)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-357

Household number (mv002)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-577

Respondent's line number (mv003)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-42

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Overview

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-357

Sample weight (mv005)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7322862

Month of interview (mv006)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of interview (mv007)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 91-92

Date of interview (CMC) (mv008)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1102-1110

Respondent's month of birth (mv009)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (mv010)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 31-77

Date of birth (CMC) (mv011)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 373-926

Current age - respondent (mv012)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-60

Age 5-year groups (mv013)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Completeness of information (mv014)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (mv015)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Day of interview (mv016)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Primary sampling unit (mv021)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-357

Sample stratum number (mv022)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-175

Sample domain (mv023)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Region (mv024)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Type of place of residence (mv025)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (mv026)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (mv027)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (mv028)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Keyer identification (mv029)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-23

Field supervisor - NA (mv030)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Field editor - NA (mv031)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Office editor - NA (mv032)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ultimate area selection p - NA (mv033)

File: MREC01

Ultimate area selection p - NA (mv033)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of wives, partners (mv035)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Time interview started (mv801)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-9999

Time interview ended (mv802)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-9999

Length of interview in minutes (mv803)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Item created from ISSA Group (mrec01_group)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Line numbers of wives (mv034)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Region (mv101)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Type of place of residence (mv102)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residence (mv103)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Years lived in place of res. (mv104)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Type of place of previous res. (mv105)

File: MREC11

Type of place of previous res. (mv105)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (mv106)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (mv107)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Literacy (mv108)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Reads newspaper once a week (mv109)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Watches TV every week (mv110)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio every day- NA (mv111)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Listens to radio every week (mv112)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Religion (mv130)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ethnicity - NA (mv131)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Education in single years (mv133)

File: MREC11

Education in single years (mv133)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

De facto place of residence (mv134)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (mv135)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of household members (mv136)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-46

Number of eligible men in HH (mv138)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Respondent still in school (mv148)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Educational attainment (mv149)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (mv150)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (mv151)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (mv152)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-99

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Total children ever born (mv201)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-50

Sons at home (mv202)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-11

Daughters at home (mv203)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-10

Sons elsewhere (mv204)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-10

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Sons who have died (mv206)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-14

Daughters who have died (mv207)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Partner currently pregnant- NA (mv213)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of living children (mv218)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-30

Current pregnancy wanted - NA (mv225)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Knowledge of any method (mv301)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (mv302)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Contraceptive Table (mrec31_group)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Type of method (mv304a)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Knows method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Overview

Knows method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ever used method (mv305)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Current contraceptive method (mv312)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-13

Current use by method type (mv313)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Pattern of use (mv361)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Intention to use (mv362)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Preferred future method (mv363)

File: MREC32

Preferred future method (mv363)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Contraceptive use & intention (mv364)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Acceptability of radio mes- NA (mv366a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptability of TV messag- NA (mv366b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Wanted last child - NA (mv367)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Main reason not using a me- NA (mv375a)

File: MREC32

Main reason not using a me- NA (mv375a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Main reason not to use a meth. (mv376)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-98

Heard FP on radio last months (mv384a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard FP on TV last months (mv384b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard FP newspaper last m - NA (mv384c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Heard FP on poster last months (mv384d)

File: MREC32

Heard FP on poster last months (mv384d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP brochures last m - NA (mv384e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Current marital status (mv501)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (mv502)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Number of unions - NA (mv503)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of wives, partners (mv505)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Month of first marriage (mv507)

File: MREC51

Month of first marriage (mv507)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (mv508)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 47-92

Date of first marriage (CMC) (mv509)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 565-1107

Completeness of date inform. (mv510)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (mv511)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-52

Years since first marriage (mv512)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Marital duration (grouped) (mv513)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Age at first intercourse (mv525)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse (mv527)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Age at first intercourse (imp) (mv531)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Flag for MV531 - NA (mv532)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Have a regular sex partne - NA (mv534)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Have ever been married - NA (mv535)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Fertility preference (mv602)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time (mv603)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Preferred waiting time (grpd) (mv604)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Desire for more children (mv605)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Wife approves FP (mv610)

File: MREC61

Wife approves FP (mv610)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with partner - NA (mv611)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Respondent approves FP (mv612)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ideal number of children (mv613)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ideal number of children (grp) (mv614)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (mv616)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Wifes desire for children - NA (mv621)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ideal number of boys (mv627)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (mv628)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (mv629)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Discussed FP with partner - NA (mv630a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with mother - NA (mv630b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with father - NA (mv630c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with sister(- NA (mv630d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with brother - NA (mv630e)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with daughte - NA (mv630f)

File: MREC61

Overview

Discussed FP with daughte - NA (mv630f)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with mother- - NA (mv630g)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with friends - NA (mv630h)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (mv630i)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (mv630j)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (mv630k)

File: MREC61

Overview

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (mv630k)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (mv630l)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with others - NA (mv630x)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Respondent currently working (mv714)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Respondent's occupation (mv716)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Respondent's occupation (mv717)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Work for family, others - NA (mv719)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Worked in last 12 months - NA (mv731)

File: MREC71

Worked in last 12 months - NA (mv731)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Employment all year/seaso - NA (mv732)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Months worked in last 12 - NA (mv733)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Earnings for work - NA (mv736)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Type of land where resp. - NA (mv740)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Ever heard of AIDS (mv751)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: radio (mv752a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: television (mv752b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: newspapers/magazines (mv752c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: pamphlets/posters (mv752d)

File: MREC75

AIDS: pamphlets/posters (mv752d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: clinic/health workers (mv752e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: churches/mosques (mv752f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: schools/teachers (mv752g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: community meetings (mv752h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: friends/relatives (mv752i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: work place - NA (mv752j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: CCM office (mv752k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv752l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv752m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv752n)

File: MREC75

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv752n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv752o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses (mv752x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ways to avoid AIDS - NA (mv753)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: Safe sex - NA (mv754a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: abstain from sex - NA (mv754b)

File: MREC75

Overview

AIDS: abstain from sex - NA (mv754b)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: use condoms during - NA (mv754c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: only one sex partne - NA (mv754d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: avoid sex prostitut - NA (mv754e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: avoid sex homosexua - NA (mv754f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: avoid blood transfu - NA (mv754g)

File: MREC75

Overview

AIDS: avoid blood transfu - NA (mv754g)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: avoid injections - NA (mv754h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: avoid kissing - NA (mv754i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: avoid mosquito bite - NA (mv754j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: protection trad. he - NA (mv754k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv754l)

File: MREC75

Overview

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv754l)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv754m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv754n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv754o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses - NA (mv754x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AI - NA (mv754z)

File: MREC75

Overview

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AI - NA (mv754z)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: abstain from se - NA (mv755b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: use condoms dur - NA (mv755c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: only one partne - NA (mv755d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: avoid prostitut - NA (mv755e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: avoid homosexua - NA (mv755f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Safe sex: avoid homosexua - NA (mv755f)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specifi - NA (mv755l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specifi - NA (mv755m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specifi - NA (mv755n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specifi - NA (mv755o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: other responses - NA (mv755x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Safe sex: other responses - NA (mv755x)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: DK meaning - NA (mv755z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Can a healthy person have AIDS (mv756)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Is AIDS a fatal disease - NA (mv757)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Chances of getting AIDS - NA (mv758)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Behavior: Did not start s - NA (mv760a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Behavior: Did not start s - NA (mv760a)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Stopped all sex - NA (mv760b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Started using c - NA (mv760c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Only one sex pa - NA (mv760d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Reduced partner - NA (mv760e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Ask spouse fait - NA (mv760f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Behavior: Ask spouse fait - NA (mv760f)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: No homosexual c - NA (mv760g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Stopped injecti - NA (mv760i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Country specifi - NA (mv760l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Country specifi - NA (mv760m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Country specifi - NA (mv760n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Behavior: Country specifi - NA (mv760n)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Behavior: Country specifi - NA (mv760o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Behavior: Avoid sex w. pr - NA (mv760p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Behavior: No nonsexual ch - NA (mv760v)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Behavior: Other nonsexual - NA (mv760w)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Behavior: Other responses - NA (mv760x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Behavior: Other responses - NA (mv760x)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Behavior: No change - NA (mv760y)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Behavior: Don't know - NA (mv760z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last intercourse used con - NA (mv761)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms - NA (mv762)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Partners in last 12 months- NA (mv763)

File: MREC75

Overview

Partners in last 12 months- NA (mv763)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of condom (mv764)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever use of condom (mv765)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Last time sex with partner- NA (mv850)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Condom used when sex w/pa - NA (mv850a)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last time sex other than - NA (mv851)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Condom used when sex w/ot - NA (mv852)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

No. other than wife had s - NA (mv853)

File: MREC85

Overview

No. other than wife had s - NA (mv853)

File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Heard sexual transmit. di - NA (mv855)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: syphilis - NA (mv856a)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: gonorrhea - NA (mv856b)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: AIDS - NA (mv856c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: genital war - NA (mv856d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Knowledge of: genital war - NA (mv856d)

File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: Country spe - NA (mv856e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country spe - NA (mv856f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country spe - NA (mv856g)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country spe - NA (mv856h)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country spe - NA (mv856i)

File: MREC85

Overview

Knowledge of: country spe - NA (mv856i)

File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country spe - NA (mv856j)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country spe - NA (mv856k)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: other - NA (mv856x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: DK - NA (mv856z)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Have sexual disease last - NA (mv857)

File: MREC85

Overview

Have sexual disease last - NA (mv857)

File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Last 12 mths had: syphili - NA (mv858a)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: gonorrh - NA (mv858b)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: AIDS - NA (mv858c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: genital - NA (mv858d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (mv858e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (mv858e)
File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (mv858f)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (mv858g)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (mv858h)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (mv858i)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (mv858j)
File: MREC85

Overview

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (mv858j)

File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: other - NA (mv858x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: DK - NA (mv858z)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advice for last dise - NA (mv859)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Seek advise: government h - NA (mv860a)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: govt health - NA (mv860b)

File: MREC85

Overview

Seek advise: govt health - NA (mv860b)

File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: health post, - NA (mv860c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: mobile clini - NA (mv860d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: comm.health - NA (mv860e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: FP clinic - NA (mv860f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS public se - NA (mv860g)

File: MREC85

Overview

Seek advise: CS public se - NA (mv860g)

File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS public se - NA (mv860h)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: other public - NA (mv860i)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: private hosp - NA (mv860j)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: private phar - NA (mv860k)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: private doct - NA (mv860l)

File: MREC85

Overview

Seek advise: private doct - NA (mv860l)

File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: private mobi - NA (mv860m)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: comm.health - NA (mv860n)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS med.priv - NA (mv860o)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS med.priv - NA (mv860p)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS med.priv - NA (mv860q)

File: MREC85

Overview

Seek advise: CS med.priv - NA (mv860q)

File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: other privat - NA (mv860r)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: shop - NA (mv860s)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: traditional - NA (mv860t)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: relatives/fr - NA (mv860u)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS oth.priv. - NA (mv860v)

File: MREC85

Overview

Seek advise: CS oth.priv. - NA (mv860v)

File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS oth.priv. - NA (mv860w)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: other - NA (mv860x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: DK - NA (mv860z)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advise partner when had d - NA (mv861)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Tried to avoid infecting - NA (mv862)

File: MREC85

Overview

Tried to avoid infecting - NA (mv862)

File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

What done: no sexual inte - NA (mv863a)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: used condoms - NA (mv863b)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: took medicines - NA (mv863c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specif - NA (mv863d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specif - NA (mv863e)

File: MREC85

Overview

What done: country specif - NA (mv863e)

File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specif - NA (mv863f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: other (non-sex - NA (mv863w)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: other - NA (mv863x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: sexual intercou - NA (mv864a)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: sex multiple pa - NA (mv864b)

File: MREC85

Overview

Get AIDS: sex multiple pa - NA (mv864b)

File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: sex with prosti - NA (mv864c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: not using condo - NA (mv864d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: homosexual contac-NA (mv864e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: blood transfusi - NA (mv864f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: injections - NA (mv864g)

File: MREC85

Overview

Get AIDS: injections - NA (mv864g)

File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: kissing (mv864h)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: mosquito bites - NA (mv864i)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: Handshaking (mv864j)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: Hugging (mv864k)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: Sharing Clothes (mv864l)

File: MREC85

Overview

Get AIDS: Sharing Clothes (mv864l)

File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: Share Eating Uten (mv864m)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: Step on Stool/Urn (mv864n)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: Insect Bites (mv864o)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: country specifi - NA (mv864p)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: other - NA (mv864x)

File: MREC85

Get AIDS: other - NA (mv864x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: DK - NA (mv864z)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Can AIDS be cured - NA (mv865)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

AIDS transmit. mother to child (mv866)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Knows someone with AIDS - NA (mv867)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

No/small risk: abstain se - NA (mv868b)

File: MREC85

No/small risk: abstain se - NA (mv868b)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: use condom - NA (mv868c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: one sex pa - NA (mv868d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: limit part - NA (mv868e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: spouse no - NA (mv868f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: no homosex - NA (mv868g)

File: MREC85

Overview

No/small risk: no homosex - NA (mv868g)

File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: no blood t - NA (mv868h)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: no injecti - NA (mv868i)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: country sp - NA (mv868j)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: country sp - NA (mv868k)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: country sp - NA (mv868l)

File: MREC85

Overview

No/small risk: country sp - NA (mv868l)

File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: avoid pros - NA (mv868p)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: other - NA (mv868x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: DK - NA (mv868z)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: no condom - NA (mv869c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: >1 sex pa - NA (mv869d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Great/mod risk: >1 sex pa - NA (mv869d)

File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: many sex - NA (mv869e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: spouse o/ - NA (mv869f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: homsex. c - NA (mv869g)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: blood tra - NA (mv869h)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: had injec - NA (mv869i)

File: MREC85

Overview

Great/mod risk: had injec - NA (mv869i)

File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: country s - NA (mv869j)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: country s - NA (mv869k)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: country s - NA (mv869l)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: sex prost - NA (mv869p)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: other - NA (mv869x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Great/mod risk: other - NA (mv869x)

File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: DK - NA (mv869z)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Heard of condom to avoid - NA (mv870)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Ever used condom to avoid - NA (mv871)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Give,rec.money or gift fo - NA (mv872)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Discharge from penis (12m - NA (mv873)

File: MREC85

Overview

Discharge from penis (12m - NA (mv873)

File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Sore, ulcer on penis (12m - NA (mv874)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Last sex partner - NA (mv875)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Region (smreg)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-55

District Number (smdist)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Ward Number (smward)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-491

Enumeration Area (smea)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-354

Highest educational level (sm110)

File: MREC91

Highest educational level (sm110)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-16

Works on own land (sm115)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Tribe (sm117)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-999

Usual place of residence (sm119)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Region of residence (sm120)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Electricity (sm121a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Radio (sm121b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

TV (sm121c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Refrigerator (sm121d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Main material of floor (sm122)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Bicycle (sm123a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Motorcycle (sm123b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Car (sm123c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Knows when chance of pregnancy (sm209)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (sm210)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Source of current method (sm311)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Time to get to source (sm312)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1001-9999

Easy/difficult to go to source (sm313)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Used condom in last 4 wks (sm315)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Brand Name (sm316)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Cost of Condom (sm317)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-99

Amount of condoms used (sm318)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Main Reason for Using More (sm319)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Source for future method (sm325)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-98

Know source for FP (sm327)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for FP (sm328)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Time to get to source (sm329)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1001-9999

Easy/difficult to get to place (sm330)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Heard FP from Rural MCH Aide (sm331c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard FP from Neighbor/Relativ (sm331e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Acceptability of media message (sm332)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condoms: Used primarily with casual partners (sm334a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condoms: Reduce risk of STDs (sm334b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condoms: most women don't like (sm334c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condoms: using shows responsibility (sm334d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condoms: Used primarily for Family Planning (sm334e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condoms: Embarrassing to obtain (sm334f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condoms: Can be used more than once (sm334g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condoms: Make sex less enjoyable (sm334h)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condoms: Can give you AIDS (sm334i)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of intercourse (sm406)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Usual coital frequency (sm407)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Number of sexual partners last 4 weeks (sm409)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Use a condom with these women (sm410)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Children under 10 (sm413a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Wife (sm413b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Other females (sm413c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Other males (sm413d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Aids Trans. - Sex (sm503a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Aids Trans. - Needles (sm503b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Aids Trans. - Mother/Chld (sm503c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Aids Trans. - Transfusion (sm503d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Aids Trans. - Other (sm503e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Aids Trans. - Don't Know (sm503f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

What can government do (sm507)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Preferred AIDS caregiver (sm508)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

In present circumstances would elect sterilization (sm605)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason regrets sterilization (sm607)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Time to wait before sex resumed (sm609)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 99-996

Stop breastfeeding before sex (sm610)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Best birth interval (sm614)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-999

Language of Interview (sm701)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Use of interpreter (sm702)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Type of interpreter (sm703)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Item created from ISSA Group (mrec91_group)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Knows source for method (sm304)

File: MREC91

Knows source for method (sm304)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hwcaseid)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Line (hwline)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Data from HH or individual (hwlevel)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc70)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -600-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc71)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -536-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)

File: HWREC

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -491-9999

BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc73)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -489-9999

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: CSEC00

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster Number (ccluster)

File: CSEC00

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-357

Region (cregion)

File: CSEC00

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-55

District (cdistrict)

File: CSEC00

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Ward (cward)

File: CSEC00

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-491

Enumeration Area (cenum)

File: CSEC00

Enumeration Area (cenum)

File: CSEC00

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-354

Urban/Rural (curbrur)

File: CSEC00

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Locality Type (clocalty)

File: CSEC00

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Interviewer's Code (cintcode)

File: CSEC00

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Cluster Visit Start Day (cstartdy)

File: CSEC00

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Cluster Visit Start Month (cstartmo)

File: CSEC00

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-9

Cluster Visit End Day (cendday)

File: CSEC00

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Cluster Visit End Date (cendmo)

File: CSEC00

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-9

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: CSEC10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Type of Locality (c101)

File: CSEC10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Density of Village (c102)

File: CSEC10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Name of Nearest Urban Center (c103)

File: CSEC10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 28

Km. to Nearest Urban Center (c104)

File: CSEC10

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Most Common Transportation (c105)

File: CSEC10

Overview

Most Common Transportation (c105)

File: CSEC10

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Place Keep Birth/Death Records (c106)

File: CSEC10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Type of Main Access Road (c107)

File: CSEC10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Major Economic Activity Here (c108)

File: CSEC10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Major Source of Drinking Water (c109)

File: CSEC10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Meters to Main Water Source (c110)

File: CSEC10

Overview

Meters to Main Water Source (c110)

File: CSEC10

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Does (Place) Have Electricity (c111)

File: CSEC10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Main Method of Waste Disposal (c112)

File: CSEC10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Is There Tel Svcs/Radio Call (c113)

File: CSEC10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Type of Toilet Facilities (c114)

File: CSEC10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Adult Literacy Classes Here (c118)

File: CSEC10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Traditional Birth Attendant (c119)

File: CSEC10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

TBA Had Spec. Traing From MOH (c119a)

File: CSEC10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Community Visited by MCH Aide (c120)

File: CSEC10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Trad. Healer Avail. in Village (c121)

File: CSEC10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

FP Field Wrkr from UMATI Visit (c122)

File: CSEC10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Frequency FP Field Wrkr Visits (c122a1)

File: CSEC10

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

C122A2 (c122a2)

File: CSEC10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

FP Wrkr Give Out Contraceptivs (c122b)

File: CSEC10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Vill. Have 1+ Health Workers (c123)

File: CSEC10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Are Vill. Hlth Wrkrs Trained (c123a)

File: CSEC10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Are VHW Paid by Vill as Group (c123b)

File: CSEC10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Has VHW Been Paid in Last 3Mos (c123c)

File: CSEC10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Does VHW Provide: Chloroquine (c123d1)

File: CSEC10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Does VHW Provide: FP Motivatn (c123d2)

File: CSEC10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Does VHW Provide: Condoms (c123d3)

File: CSEC10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Does VHW Provide: ORS Instruct (c123d4)

File: CSEC10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Does VHW Provide: ORS Packets (c123d5)

File: CSEC10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Does VHW Provide Prenatal Care (c123d6)

File: CSEC10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

VHW Provide Growth Monitoring (c123d7)

File: CSEC10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

VHW Provide Environ.San. Talks (c123d8)

File: CSEC10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Visitd by 1+ Outreach Programs (c124)

File: CSEC10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

OP Provide Growth Monitoring (c124a1)

File: CSEC10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

OP Provide Immunization (c124a2)

File: CSEC10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

OP Provide Prenatal Care (c124a3)

File: CSEC10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

OP Provide Condoms (c124a4)

File: CSEC10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

OP Provide FP Motivation (c124a5)

File: CSEC10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

OP Provide Contraceptive Pills (c124a6)

File: CSEC10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Active Vill Hlth Committee (c125)

File: CSEC10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Had Vill Health Day Last 3 Mos (c126)

File: CSEC10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Was VHDay Organized by Village (c126a)

File: CSEC10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Had Any AIDS Campaigns Here (c127)

File: CSEC10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

No. Campaigns in Last Year (c127a)

File: CSEC10

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Had Any Campaigns Last 3 Mos (c127b)

File: CSEC10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Ever Had Any Hlth/FP Campaigns (c128)

File: CSEC10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

No. Hlth/FP Campaigns Last Yr (c128a)

File: CSEC10

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Had Hlth/FP Campaigns 3 Mos (c128b)

File: CSEC10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

What was Health Campaign About (c128c)

File: CSEC10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Item created from ISSA Group (csec10_group)

File: CSEC10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Distance to Nearest (Service) (c115)

File: CSEC10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Most Common Transportation (c116)

File: CSEC10

Overview

Most Common Transportation (c116)

File: CSEC10

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Travel Time to (Service) Hours (c117h)

File: CSEC10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Travel Time to (Service) Mins (c117m)

File: CSEC10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: CSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Name of Pharmacy (b201)

File: CSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 25

Location of Pharmacy (b202)

File: CSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 25

Distance in Km to Pharmacy (b203)

File: CSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Most Common Transport to Pharm (b204)

File: CSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Travel Time to Pharmacy (b205h)

File: CSEC20

Overview

Travel Time to Pharmacy (b205h)

File: CSEC20

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Travel Time to Pharmacy (b205m)

File: CSEC20

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Does Pharmacy Sell FP Supplies (b206)

File: CSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Name of Nearest FP Pharmacy (b207)

File: CSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 24

Location of FP Pharmacy (b208)

File: CSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 22

Distance to FP Pharmacy (b209)

File: CSEC20

Overview

Distance to FP Pharmacy (b209)

File: CSEC20

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Most Common Transport to Pharm (b210)

File: CSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Travel Time to Pharmacy (b211h)

File: CSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Travel Time to Pharmacy (b211m)

File: CSEC20

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

No. Private Pharmacies-30 Km (b212)

File: CSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Name of Dispensary (c201)

File: CSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 25

Location of Dispensary (c202)

File: CSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 25

Distance in Km to Dispensary (c203)

File: CSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Most Common Transport to Disps (c204)

File: CSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Travel Time to Dispensary (c205h)

File: CSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Travel Time to Dispensary (c205m)

File: CSEC20

Overview

Travel Time to Dispensary (c205m)

File: CSEC20

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Dispensary Provide FP Supplies (c206)

File: CSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Name of Nearest FP Dispensary (c207)

File: CSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 23

Location of FP Dispensary (c208)

File: CSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 24

Distance to FP Dispensary (c209)

File: CSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Most Common Transport to Dispe (c210)

File: CSEC20

Overview

Most Common Transport to Dispe (c210)

File: CSEC20

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Travel Time to Dispensary (c211h)

File: CSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Travel Time to Dispensary (c211m)

File: CSEC20

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

No. Dispensaries W/in 30 Kms (c212)

File: CSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Name of Health Center (HC) (d201)

File: CSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 23

Location of Health Center (d202)

File: CSEC20

Overview

Location of Health Center (d202)

File: CSEC20

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 24

Distance in Km to HC (d203)

File: CSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Most Common Transport to HC (d204)

File: CSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Travel Time to Health Center (d205h)

File: CSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Travel Time to Health Center (d205m)

File: CSEC20

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

HC Provide FP Services (d206)

File: CSEC20

Overview

HC Provide FP Services (d206)

File: CSEC20

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Name of Nearest FP Health Ctr (d207)

File: CSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 16

Location of FP Health Center (d208)

File: CSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 22

Distance to FP Health Center (d209)

File: CSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-99

Most Common Transport to HC (d210)

File: CSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Travel Time to Health Center (d211h)

File: CSEC20

Overview

Travel Time to Health Center (d211h)

File: CSEC20

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Travel Time to Health Center (d211m)

File: CSEC20

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

No. HCs Total W/in 30 Kms (d212)

File: CSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Name of Hospital (e201)

File: CSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 25

Location of Hospital (e202)

File: CSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 25

Distance in Km to Hospital (e203)

File: CSEC20

Overview

Distance in Km to Hospital (e203)

File: CSEC20

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Most Common Transport to Hosp (e204)

File: CSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Travel Time to Hospital (e205h)

File: CSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Travel Time to Hospital (e205m)

File: CSEC20

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Hospital Provide FP Services (e206)

File: CSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Name of Nearest FP Hospital (e207)

File: CSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 20

Location of FP Hospital (e208)

File: CSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 24

Distance to FP Hospital (e209)

File: CSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Most Common Transport to Hosp (e210)

File: CSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Travel Time to Hospital (e211h)

File: CSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Travel Time to Hospital (e211m)

File: CSEC20

Overview

Travel Time to Hospital (e211m)

File: CSEC20

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

No. Hospitals W/in 30 Kms (e212)

File: CSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Nearest Pill Provider Name (c213)

File: CSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 25

Distance to Pill Provider (c214)

File: CSEC20

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Nearest Condom Provider Name (c215)

File: CSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 25

Distance to Condom Provider (c216)

File: CSEC20

Overview

Distance to Condom Provider (c216)

File: CSEC20

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Nearest Injection Provider (c217)

File: CSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 25

Distance to Injection Provider (c218)

File: CSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Nearst Foaming Tablet Provider (c219)

File: CSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 25

Distance to FTablet Provider (c220)

File: CSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Nearest IUD Provider Name (c221)

File: CSEC20

Overview

Nearest IUD Provider Name (c221)

File: CSEC20

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 25

Distance to IUD Provider (c222)

File: CSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Nearest ST Provider Name (c223)

File: CSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 25

Distance to ST Provider (c224)

File: CSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Total No. of Informants (c226)

File: CSEC20

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5-99

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

C3CDE (c3cde)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-5

C3CMP (c3cmp)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Name of Facility (c3nme)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 30

C3CLS (c3cls)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-357

Distance from Cluster (x00)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Distance from Cluster (x00)

File: CSEC30

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Distance Estimate Reasonable (x01)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Time Estimate Reasonable (x02)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Year Facility Opened (x03)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Authority Over Facility (x04)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Status of Facility (x05)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

No. of Beds in Facility (x06)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

No. of Daily Outpatients (x07)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Number of Doctors (x08a)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of Medical Assistants (x08b)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of Rural Medical Aides (x08c)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of Public Health Nurses (x08d)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of Trained Midwives (x08e)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of MCH Aides (x08f)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of Auxillary Staff (x08g)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Use Disp Needles for MCH Shots (x09)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Run Out of MCH Disp Ndls-6 Mos (x10)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Disp Needles Ever Reused (x11)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Normally Use Disposable Gloves (x12)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Run Out of Disp Gloves-6 Mos (x13)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Most Used Method of ST Med Ins (x14)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Not Able to Sterilize - 6 Mos (x15)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Running Water (x16a1)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Electricity (x16a2)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Refrigerator (x16a3)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Kerosene (x16a4)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Telephone or Radio Transmitter (x16a5)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Vehicle (x16a6)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Motobike (x16a7)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Bicycle (x16a8)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Operating Rm in Working Order (x16b1)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Delivery Bed (x16b2)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Delivery Kit (x16b3)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Waiting Area for Women in Labr (x16b4)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Blood Bank (x16b5)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Examination Couch (x16b6)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

GYN Examination Light (x16b7)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

IUD Kit (x16b8)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Minilap Kit for Tubal Ligation (x16b9)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Weighing Scales for Children (x16c1)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Adult Weighing Scales (x16c2)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Growth Cards (x16c3)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Linens (x16c4)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Cotton Wool (x16c5)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Gauze (x16c6)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Antiseptics (x16c7)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Blood Pressure Machines (x16c8)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Hemoglobinometer for Anemia (x16c9)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Microscope (c1610)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

AIDS Test (c1611)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Talquist Test (c1612)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Facility Have Outreach Program (x17)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Villages Regularly Visited (x18)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Receive EDP Kit Every Month (x19)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Refer for difficult cases (x19a)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Antenatal Care (x20a)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Days/Week Service Available (x21a)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Year Service First Offered (x22a)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Delivery Care Available (x20b)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Year Service First Offered (x22b)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Postnatal Care (x20c)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Days/Week Service Available (x21c)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Year Service First Offered (x22c)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Child Immunization Sessions (x20d)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Days/Week Service Available (x21d)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Year Service First Offered (x22d)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Child Growth Monitoring Sessns (x20e)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Days/Week Service Available (x21e)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Year Service First Offered (x22e)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Rehydration Unit Available (x20f)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Days/Week Service Available (x21f)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-8

Year Service First Offered (x22f)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Chloroquine Available (x23a)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Run Out Of Medication - 6 Mos (x24a)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Ever Had (Medication) (x25a)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Why Do Not Have (Medication) (x26a)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Medication Seen/Not Seen (x27a)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Quinine Available (x23b)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Run Out Of Medication - 6 Mos (x24b)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ever Had (Medication) (x25b)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Why Do Not Have (Medication) (x26b)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Medication Seen/Not Seen (x27b)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Penicillin Available (x23c)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Run Out Of Medication - 6 Mos (x24c)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Ever Had (Medication) (x25c)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Why Do Not Have (Medication) (x26c)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Medication Seen/Not Seen (x27c)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Iron Tablets Available (x23d)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Run Out Of Medication - 6 Mos (x24d)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Ever Had (Medication) (x25d)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Why Do Not Have (Medication) (x26d)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Medication Seen/Not Seen (x27d)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Folic Acid Available (x23e)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Run Out Of Medication - 6 Mos (x24e)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ever Had (Medication) (x25e)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Why Do Not Have (Medication) (x26e)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Medication Seen/Not Seen (x27e)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

ORS Packets Available (x23f)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Run Out Of Medication - 6 Mos (x24f)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ever Had (Medication) (x25f)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Why Do Not Have (Medication) (x26f)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Medication Seen/Not Seen (x27f)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Condoms Available (x23g)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Run Out Of Medication - 6 Mos (x24g)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ever Had (Medication) (x25g)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Why Do Not Have (Medication) (x26g)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Medication Seen/Not Seen (x27g)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Enough Space for MCH Services (x28)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Child Immunizations Avail Now (x29)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Run Out of Vaccines Last 6 Mos (x30)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Supply of Vaccines Seen or Not (x31)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Facility Provide FP Services (x32)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Position/Title of Respondent (x33)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 25

FP Info from 2nd Facility (c3cm2)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Year Facility Opened (x34)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 62-99

Authority Over Facility (x35)

File: CSEC30

Authority Over Facility (x35)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Status of Facility (x36)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Running Water (x37a)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Electricity (x37b)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Operating Rm in Working Order (x37c)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Examination Couch (x37d)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

GYN Examination Light (x37e)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Blood Pressure Machine (x37f)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

IUD Kit (x37g)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Minilap Kit for Tubal Ligation (x37h)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

FP Trained Doctors (x38a)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

FP Trained Medical Assistants (x38b)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

FP Trained Rural Medical Aides (x38c)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

FP Trained Nurses (x38d)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

FP Trained MCH Aides (x38e)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Midwives (x38f)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

FP Doctors Traind in ST Proced (x39)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Drs Trained in IUD Insertion (x40a)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Med Assistants: IUD Insertion (x40b)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

RMA's Trained in IUD Insertion (x40c)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Nurses Traind in IUD Insertion (x40d)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

MCH Aides Traind: IUD Insertn (x40e)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

New FP Patients Per Month (x41)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Resupply Patients Per Month (x42)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Fill Out MCH 3 Form Regularly (x43)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

What Is Done With This Form (x44)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Pill Available Now (x45a)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Days/Wk (Meth) Available (x46a)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Year (Meth) First Offered (x47a)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Stock Up to/Out of Date (x48a)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

(Method) Seen/Not Seen (x49a)**File: CSEC30****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Weeks Ago Ran Out of (Method) (x50a)**File: CSEC30****Overview**

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

IUD Available Now (x45b)**File: CSEC30****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Days/Wk (Meth) Available (x46b)**File: CSEC30****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Year (Meth) First Offered (x47b)**File: CSEC30****Overview**

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 59-99

Stock Up to/Out of Date (x48b)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

(Method) Seen/Not Seen (x49b)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Weeks Ago Ran Out of (Method) (x50b)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Injection Available Now (x45c)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Pill Available Now (x46c)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Year (Meth) First Offered (x47c)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Year (Meth) First Offered (x48c)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

(Method) Seen/Not Seen (x49c)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Weeks Ago Ran Out of (Method) (x50c)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Tablets/Foam/Jelly Avail Now (x45d)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Days/Wk (Meth) Available (x46d)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Year (Meth) First Offered (x47d)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 70-99

Stock Up to/Out of Date (x48d)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

(Method) Seen/Not Seen (x49d)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Weeks Ago Ran Out of (Method) (x50d)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

M/FST Available Now (x45e)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Days/Wk (Meth) Available (x46e)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Year (Meth) First Offered (x47e)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Other Method Available Now (x45f)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Days/Wk (Meth) Available (x46f)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Year (Meth) First Offered (x47f)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-99

Contraceptives Del'd/Pick'd Up (x51)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Distance in Km to Pick Up (x52)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Position/Title of Respondent (x53)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 25

Informant Seem Knowledgeable (x54)

File: CSEC30

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: CSEC60

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

C6CODE (c6code)

File: CSEC60

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

C6COMP (c6comp)

File: CSEC60

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

C6NAME (c6name)

File: CSEC60

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 29

C6CLUST (c6clust)

File: CSEC60

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-331

Distance of First Facility (c600)

File: CSEC60

Overview

Distance of First Facility (c600)

File: CSEC60

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Distance Estimate Reasonable (c601)

File: CSEC60

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time Estimate Reasonable (c602)

File: CSEC60

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Hours/Day Pharmacy is Open (c603)

File: CSEC60

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-99

Days/Week Pharmacy is Open (c604)

File: CSEC60

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-9

Year Pharmacy Opened (c609)

File: CSEC60

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 40-98

Trained Pharmacist Available (c610)

File: CSEC60

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Pharmacy Have Running Water (c611a)

File: CSEC60

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Pharmacy Have Electricity (c611b)

File: CSEC60

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Pharmacy Have a Refrigerator (c611c)

File: CSEC60

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Pharmacy Carry FP Methods (c612)

File: CSEC60

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Position/Title of Respondent (c613)

File: CSEC60

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 23

C6COMP2 (c6comp2)

File: CSEC60

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hours/Week Pharmacy is Open (c614)

File: CSEC60

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Days/Week Pharmacy is Open (c615)

File: CSEC60

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Year Pharmacy Opened (c616)

File: CSEC60

Overview

Year Pharmacy Opened (c616)

File: CSEC60

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Is Pill Available Now (c617a)

File: CSEC60

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Run Out Of (Method) Last 6 Mos (c618a)

File: CSEC60

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Ever Have (Method) (c619a)

File: CSEC60

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Why Don't Have (Method) Now (c620a)

File: CSEC60

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Is IUD Available Now (c617b)

File: CSEC60

Is IUD Available Now (c617b)

File: CSEC60

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Run Out Of (Method) Last 6 Mos (c618b)

File: CSEC60

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Ever Have (Method) (c619b)

File: CSEC60

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Why Don't Have (Method) Now (c620b)

File: CSEC60

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Is Tablet/Foam/Jelly Avail Now (c617c)

File: CSEC60

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Run Out Of (Method) Last 6 Mos (c618c)

File: CSEC60

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Ever Have (Method) (c619c)

File: CSEC60

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Why Don't Have (Method) Now (c620c)

File: CSEC60

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Position/Title of Respondent (c621)

File: CSEC60

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 25

Informant Seem Knowledgeable (c622)

File: CSEC60

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Item created from ISSA Group (csec60_group)

File: CSEC60

Item created from ISSA Group (csec60_group)

File: CSEC60

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Is (Medication) Available Now (c605)

File: CSEC60

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Run Out of (Med) in Past 6 Mos (c606)

File: CSEC60

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Ever Had (Medication) (c607)

File: CSEC60

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Why Don't Have (Medicatin) Now (c608)

File: CSEC60

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Related Materials

Questionnaires

Demographic and Health Survey 1991-1992 - Questionnaire

Title Demographic and Health Survey 1991-1992 - Questionnaire
 Author(s) Bureau of Statistics
 Date 1991-10-01
 Country Tanzania
 Language English
 Filename TZA_1991_1992_DHS_questionnaire.pdf

Reports

Demographic and Health Survey 1991-1992 - Report

Title Demographic and Health Survey 1991-1992 - Report
 Author(s) Bureau of Statistics, Dares Salaam, Tanzania and Macro International Inc., Columbia, Maryland USA
 Date 1993-06-01
 Country Tanzania
 Language English
 Filename <http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR45/FR45.pdf>

Demographic and Health Survey 1991-1992 - Summary Report

Title Demographic and Health Survey 1991-1992 - Summary Report
 Author(s) Macro International Inc., Columbia, Maryland USA
 Date 1993-06-01
 Country Tanzania
 Language English
 Filename <http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SR31/SR31.pdf>
